G65
11:1967/68
C.2

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh
N. C.
Doc.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1967-68

RESEARCH REPORT 2-68 (APRIL 1968)
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Board of Higher Education

1307 GLENWOOD AVENUE

P. O. BOX 10887

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27605

MEMBERS:

WATTS HILL, JR., *Chairman*
Durham, 1971 (Member-at-Large)

LINDSAY C. WARREN, JR., *Vice-Chairman*
Goldsboro, 1973 (Member-at-Large)

MRS. HARRY P. HORTON, *Secretary*
Pittsboro, 1973 (Member-at-Large)

S. E. DUNCAN
Salisbury, 1973 (Member-at-Large)

GORDON H. GREENWOOD
Black Mountain, 1969 (Member-at-Large)

W. C. HARRIS, JR.
Raleigh, 1969 (Trustee, University of North Carolina)

ADDISON HEWLETT, JR.
Wilmington, 1969 (Trustee, Wilmington College)

J. P. HUSKINS
Statesville, 1971 (Member-at-Large)

J. PAUL LUCAS
Charlotte, 1971 (Member-at-Large)

HUBERT M. POTEAT, JR., M.D.
Smithfield, 1969 (Member-at-Large)

JOHN A. PRITCHETT
Windsor, 1969 (Vice Chairman, State Board of Education)

WILLIAM B. RANKIN
Lincolnton, 1969 (Trustee, Appalachian State University)

EMIL ROSENTHAL
Goldsboro, 1969 (Trustee, Fayetteville State College)

CLARENCE C. WATKINS
Reidsville, 1969 (Trustee, North Carolina College at Durham)

MRS. GEORGE D. WILSON
Fayetteville, 1969 (Trustee, University of North Carolina)

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF:

HOWARD R. BOOZER
Director of Higher Education

CAMERON P. WEST
Associate Director

JOHN F. COREY
Assistant Director

STAN C. BROADWAY
Administrator, State Education Assistance Authority

EUN SUL LEE
Director, Statistical Services

THOMAS K. NORRIS
Budget Officer

ALLEN W. RODEHEFFER
Coordinator, Community Service and Continuing Education Programs

ERRATA

In Table V on page 11 the total credit hours registered for Barber-Scotia College should read 7,036 rather than 70,366.

In Table LIII on page 107 the "Minimum Total Costs for In-State Students" in the last three columns are provided by the institutions. In some instances, the totals include incidental expenses not reported elsewhere in the table; in other cases only minimum food charges are reflected. Therefore, the minimum total costs listed in the last three columns are not necessarily the sums of the costs itemized in the other columns.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

https://archive.org/details/statisticalabstr00univ

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1967-68

April 1968

North Carolina Board of Higher Education

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS

1. CURRENT ENROLLMENT - In Fall 1967 a total of 120,558 students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities. Of this total 73,708 students or 61.1 percent were enrolled in public institutions and 46,850 or 38.9 percent in private institutions.

2. ENROLLMENT TRENDS - The total 1967 college enrollment increased by 6.9 percent over the 1966 figure. While the enrollment in the public institutions increased by 9.9 percent, the enrollment in the private institutions increased by 2.4 percent. The rate of increase in college enrollment has slackened since 1965.

3. TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS - Approximately 5,300 students transferred to North Carolina senior institutions, public and private, in Fall 1967. Approximately two-thirds of the student transfers were among senior institutions. The number of transfer students from community colleges to senior colleges in North Carolina more than doubled over the Fall 1966 figure.

4. DEGREES CONFERRED - A total of 12,859 bachelor's degrees, 663 first professional degrees, 2,579 master's degrees, and 438 doctor's degrees were granted by North Carolina colleges and universities during the year ending June 30, 1967.

5. FACULTY AND STAFF - More than 8,000 professional and over 10,000 non-professional personnel were employed at public senior colleges and universities in North Carolina in Fall 1967. More than 4,000 professional personnel were assigned to resident instruction and departmental and organized research in public senior institutions.

6. LIBRARY RESOURCES - The number of bound volumes per full-time equivalent student at private senior institutions (101.5) is nearly twice that at public senior institutions (56.4)

7. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES - A total of 35,964 professional man-days were devoted to public service by public senior institutions during the year ending June 30, 1967.

8. STUDENT COSTS - The minimum total cost for North Carolina students to attend public senior institutions ranges from $600 to $1,458. The comparable cost to attend private senior institutions ranges from $999 to about $2,500.

9. ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID - The median Scholastic Aptitude Test score of the 1967 entering freshmen at public senior institutions was 460 on the verbal test and 495 on the mathematical test. Total student financial aid for all purposes came to approximately $18.3 million in public senior institutions in the year ending June 30, 1967. As of that date loans to 30,692 students in the amount of $13,541,189 were outstanding.

PREFACE

Accurate information is basic to the planning and coordination of a sound and economical statewide system of higher education. This report is the most comprehensive compilation of statistical data ever assembled on higher education in North Carolina. Information is provided in detail in nine broad areas ranging from enrollments to student costs. This information should be useful to planners and decision-makers in the colleges and universities, State agencies and the General Assembly, and to other interested persons and groups.

This report is largely the result of the compilation and organization of statistical data provided by each institution to the Board of Higher Education or through the Higher Education General Information Survey to the United States Office of Education. Acknowledgement is extended to the institutions of higher education in North Carolina, public and private, which cooperated in providing statistical materials.

Acknowledgement is made also to staff members of the Board of Higher Education for their analyses of data that make this publication possible. In particular, special mention is due Eun Sul Lee, the Board's director of statistical services, under whose direction the report was prepared.

Howard R. Boozer
Director of Higher Education

CONTENTS

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS	iii
PREFACE	v
LIST OF TABLES	ix
LIST OF FIGURES	xv
I. Current Enrollment	1
II. Enrollment Trends	29
III. Transfers and Withdrawals	41
IV. Degrees Conferred	49
V. Faculty and Staff	63
VI. Library Resources	87
VII. Extension Activities	97
VIII. Student Costs	105
IX. Admissions and Financial Aid	111
APPENDICES	117
A. Sources of Data	
B. Definitions of Terms	

LIST OF TABLES

Tables		Page
CURRENT ENROLLMENT		
I	General Characteristics of College Enrollment in North Carolina, Fall 1967	5
II	Number of Students by Institution, Sex, Full-time and Part-time, Residence Status and Level, Fall 1967	6
III	Number of Students by Classes at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1967	9
IV	Number of Students by Level and In-State and Out-of-State Residence Status, Fall 1967	10
V	Full-time Equivalent Enrollment by Institution, Fall 1967	11
VI	Home Counties of In-State Undergraduate Students by Type of Institution, Fall 1967	13
VII	Home States of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students by Type of Institution, Fall 1967	15
VIII	Home Counties of In-State Undergraduate Students in Public Senior Institutions by Institution, Fall 1967	16
IX	Home States of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students at Public Senior Institutions by Institution, Fall 1967	19
X	Graduate and First Professional Enrollment by Sex and Full-time and Part-time Status, Fall 1967	21
XI	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees in Public Senior Institutions by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1967	22
XII	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees in Private Senior Institutions by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1967	23
XIII	Summer Session Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered by Institution and Level, 1967	24
XIV	Enrollment by Type of Housing at Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1967	26
XV	Foreign Student Enrollment by Type of Institution, Fall 1967	27

Tables		Page
XVI	Enrollment and Number of Institutions Attended Predominantly by White and Negro Students, Fall 1967	27
ENROLLMENT TRENDS		
XVII	Percent Change in the Number of Students by Institution, 1963-1967	32
XVIII	Enrollment by In-State and Out-of-State Residence Status in Public and Private Institutions, 1960-1967	35
XIX	Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction, 1958-1967	36
XX	Trends in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Students, 1965-1967	37
XXI	Trends in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students, 1965-1967	39
XXII	Foreign Student Enrollment Trends by Types of Institutions, 1965-1967	40
XXIII	Desegregation Trends by Type of Institution, 1963-1967	40
TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS		
XXIV	Undergraduate Transfer Students by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1967	43
XXV	Transfer Students from Senior Institutions to Senior Institutions by Institution, Fall 1967	44
XXVI	Transfer Students from Two-Year Institutions to Senior Institutions by Institution, Fall 1967	46
XXVII	Transfer Students from Two-Year Institutions to Senior Institutions, Fall 1966	47
XXVIII	Undergraduate Withdrawals from Public Institutions by Institution, September 1966-May 1967	48
DEGREES CONFERRED		
XXIX	Degrees Conferred by Public Senior Institutions by Type of Degree and Institution, 1966-1967	51

Tables		Page
XXX	Degrees Conferred by Public Senior Institutions by Major Field of Study, Type of Degree and Sex, 1966-1967	52
XXXI	Degrees Conferred by Private Senior Institutions by Type of Degree and Institution, 1966-1967	53
XXXII	Degrees Conferred by Private Senior Institutions by Major Field of Study, Type of Degree and Sex, 1966-1967	54
XXXIII	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by Institution, Sex and Field of Study, 1966-1967	55
XXXIV	First Professional Degrees Conferred by Institution, Sex and Field of Study, 1966-1967	59
XXXV	Master's and Doctor's Degrees Conferred by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1966-1967	60
FACULTY AND STAFF		
XXXVI	Number of Employed Personnel in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Primary Function and Status of Employees, Fall 1967	65
XXXVII	Academic Rank of Full-Time Faculty Members by Institution, Fall 1967	70
XXXVIII	Sex of Full-Time Faculty Members by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1967	72
XXXIX	Highest Degrees Held by Full-Time Faculty Members by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1967	74
XL	Number of Full-Time Faculty Members by Area of Teaching and/or Research in Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1967	78
XLI	Number of Full-Time Faculty Members by Area of Teaching and/or Research in Private Senior Institutions, Fall 1967	79
XLII	Retention and Replacement of Full-Time Faculty Members by Institution, Fall 1966 - Fall 1967	80

Tables		Page
XLIII	Sources of New Faculty Members Employed Between Fall 1966 and Fall 1967 by Educational Level and Institution	82
XLIV	Reasons for Departure of Full-Time Faculty Members Between Fall 1966 and Fall 1967 by Educational Level and Institution	84
XLV	Average Salaries of Full-Time Faculty Members and Ranges of Institutional Averages by Academic Rank in Public and Private Senior Institutions, Fall 1967	86
LIBRARY RESOURCES		
XLVI	Library Resources and Facilities in Public Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1966-1967	89
XLVII	Library Resources and Facilities in Private Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1966-1967	90
XLVIII	Library Resources and Facilities in Private Junior Colleges by Institution, 1966-1967	91
XLIX	Percentage Distribution of Library Resources in Major Fields of Study, June 30, 1967	92
L	Number of Bound Volumes and Floor Space Per Full-Time Equivalent Student, 1967	94
EXTENSION ACTIVITIES		
LI	Students in Credit Extension at Public Senior Institutions, 1966-1967	100
LII	Non-Credit Extension and Professional Man-Days Devoted to Other Extension Activities, 1966-1967	102
STUDENT COSTS		
LIII	Undergraduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1967-68	107
LIV	Graduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1967-68	109

Tables Page

ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID

LV Average SAT Scores and High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen at Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1967 113

LVI Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen at Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1967 114

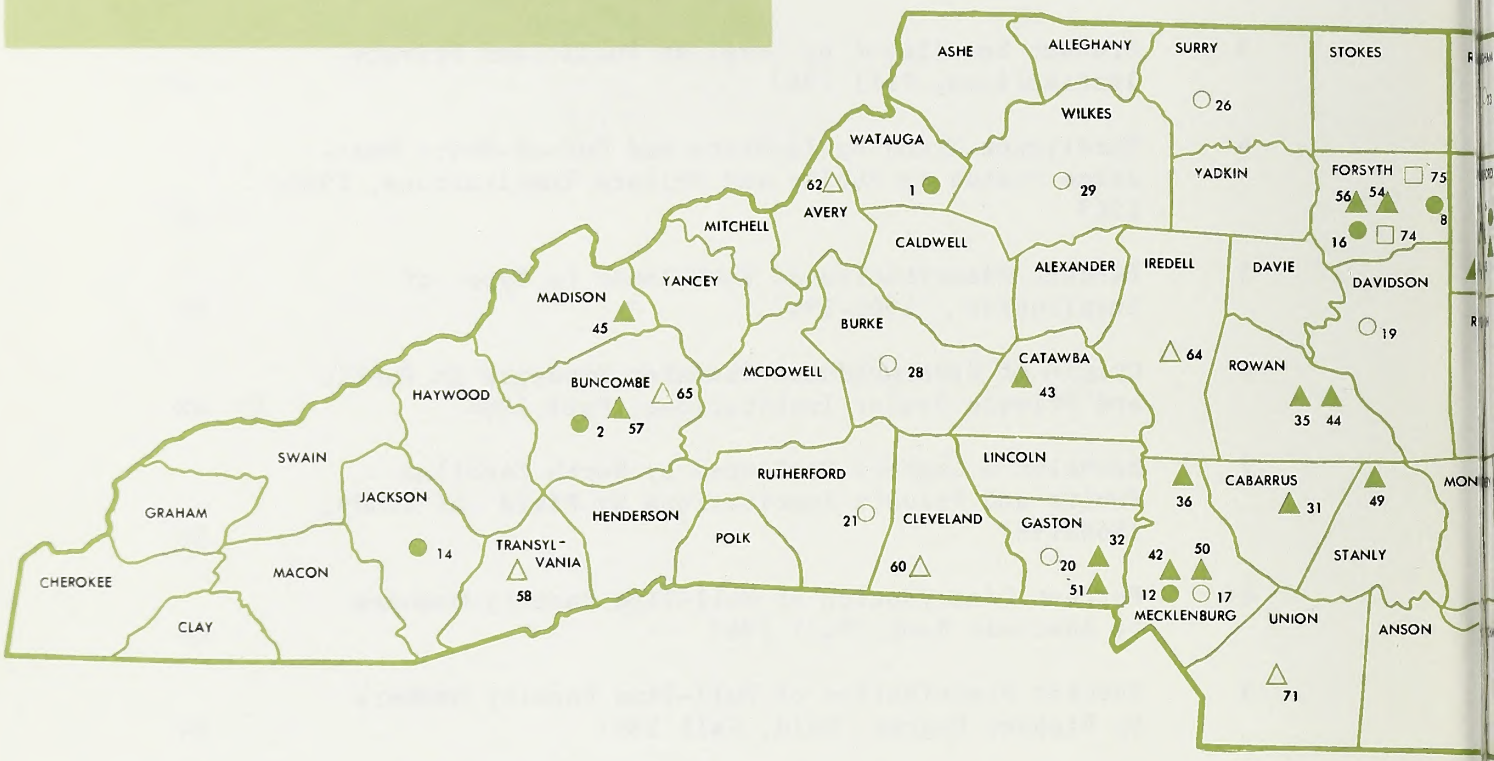
LVII Student Financial Aid at Public Senior Institutions for Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1967 115

LIST OF FIGURES

Figures		Page
1	North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968 (Map)	xvi-xvii
2	Student Enrollment by Sex and Full-Time and Part-Time Status in Public and Private Institutions, Fall 1967	3
3	Student Enrollment by Level at Public and Private Institutions, Fall 1967	4
4	Enrollment Trend by In-State and Out-of-State Residence Status in Public and Private Institutions, 1960-1967	30
5	Percent Distribution of Enrollment by Type of Institution, 1960-1967	31
6	Origin of Undergraduate Transfer Students in Public and Private Senior Institutions, Fall 1967	42
7	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Institutions by Field of Study, 1966-1967	50
8	Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty Members by Academic Rank, Fall 1967	64
9	Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty Members by Highest Degree Held, Fall 1967	64
10	Number of Bound Volumes of Library Resources and Square Feet Floor Space Per Full-Time Equivalent Student by Type of Institution, 1967	88
11	Classification and Data Base of Extension Activities in Public Senior Institutions, 1966-1967	99
12	Ranges of Minimum Educational Cost for In-State Undergraduate Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1967-68	106
13	Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen at 16 Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1967	112

NORTH CAROLINA
Colleges - Universities
1968

Figure 1.



PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

SENIOR COLLEGES

1 Appalachian State University
2 Asheville-Biltmore College
3 East Carolina University
4 *Elizabeth City State College
5 *Fayetteville State College
6 *North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
7 *North Carolina College at Durham
8 North Carolina School of the Arts
9 North Carolina State University at Raleigh
10 Pembroke State College
11 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12 University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13 University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14 Western Carolina University
15 Wilmington College
16 *Winston-Salem State College

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

17 Central Piedmont Community College
18 College of the Albemarle
19 Davidson County Community College
20 Gaston College
21 Isothermal Community College
22 Lenoir County Community College
23 Rockingham Community College
24 Sandhills Community College
25 Southeastern Community College
26 Surry Community College
27 Wayne Community College
28 Western Piedmont Community College
29 Wilkes Community College

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

SENIOR COLLEGES

30 Atlantic Christian College
31 *Barber-Scotia College
32 Belmont Abbey College
33 *Bennett College
34 Campbell College
35 Catawba College
36 Davidson College
37 Duke University
38 Elon College
39 Greensboro College
40 Guilford College
41 High Point College
42 *Johnson C. Smith University
43 Lenoir Rhyne College
44 *Livingstone College
45 Mars Hill College
46 Meredith College
47 Methodist College
48 North Carolina Wesleyan College
49 Pfeiffer College
50 Queens College
51 Sacred Heart College
52 St. Andrews Presbyterian College
53 *Saint Augustine's College
54 Salem College
55 *Shaw University
56 Wake Forest University
57 Warren Wilson College

JUNIOR COLLEGES

58 Brevard College
59 Chowan College
60 Gardner-Webb Junior College
61 *Kittrell College
62 Lees-McRae College
63 Louisburg College
64 Mitchell College
65 Montreat-Anderson College
66 Mount Olive Junior College
67 Peace College
68 St. Mary's Junior College
69 Southwood College
70 Vordell Holl
71 Wingate College

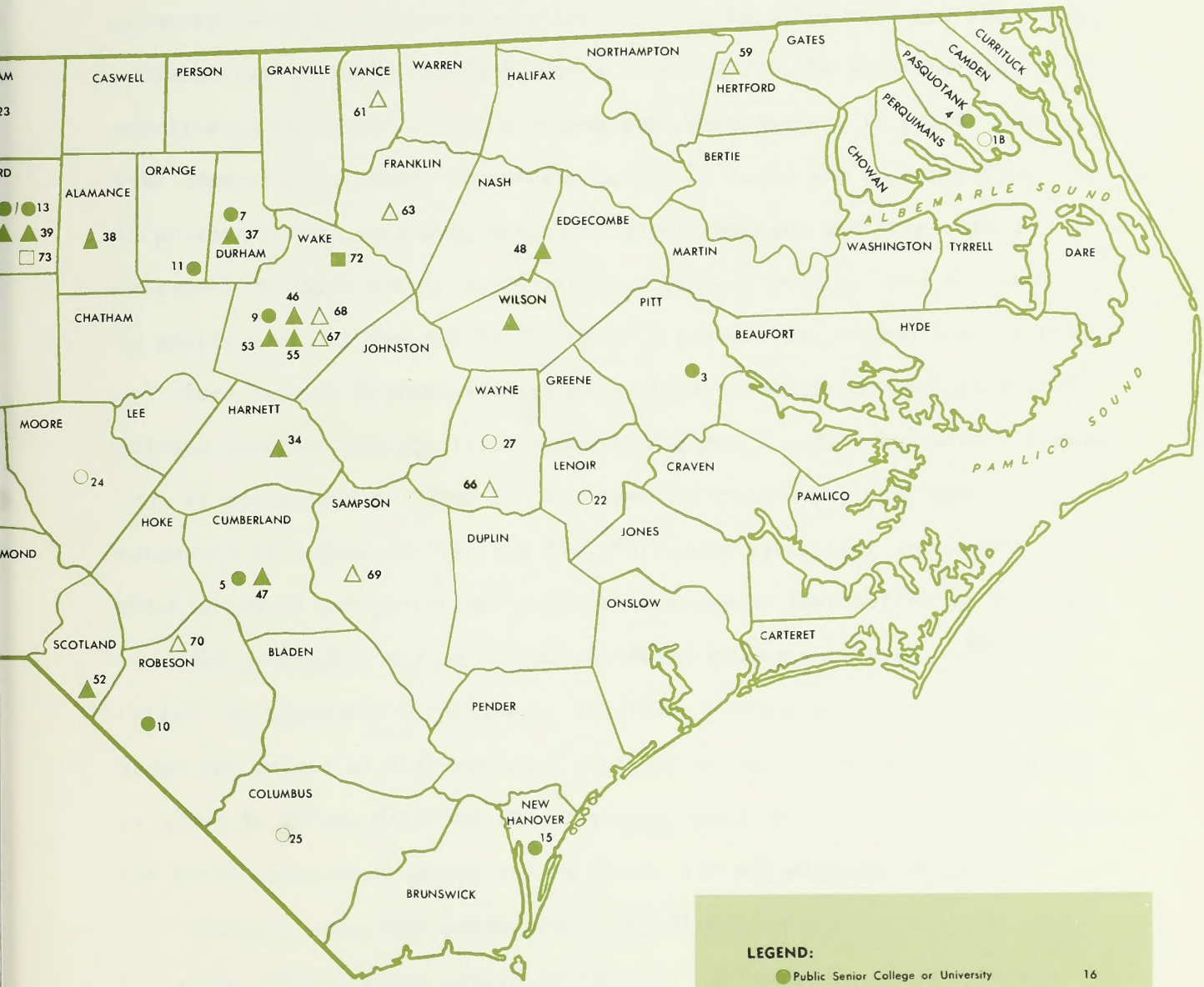
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

72 Southeastern Baptist Theological

BIBLE COLLEGES

73 John Wesley Bible College
74 Piedmont Bible College
75 Southern Pilgrim College

* Attended predominantly by Negroes



LEGEND:

Public Senior College or University	16
Public Community College	13
Private Senior College or University	28
Private Junior College	14
TOTAL	71
Theological Seminary	1
Bible Colleges	3
TOTAL	4

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

This section presents statistics on the number and detailed characteristics of the students enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities in 1967. In Fall 1967 a total of 120,558 students were enrolled in 16 public senior colleges and universities, 12 public two-year community colleges, 28 private senior colleges and universities, 14 private junior colleges, one theological seminary and three Bible colleges. Of this total 73,708 students or 61.1 percent were enrolled in public institutions and 46,850 or 38.9 percent in private institutions.

Some general characteristics of college enrollment by public and private institutions are illustrated in Figures 2 and 3, and more information is summarized in Table I. Detailed information by institution is presented in Tables II, III and IV. Full-time equivalent enrollment which accounts for part-time students is shown by institution in Table V.

The geographic origin of undergraduate students by type of institution is presented in Tables VI and VII. Further detailed information about the origin of undergraduate students at public senior institutions is given in Tables VIII and IX. The geographic origin is listed by county for North Carolina students and by state for out-of-state students.

Graduate and first professional enrollment is presented by sex and full-time and part-time status in Table X. Information about students enrolled for advanced degrees by field of study is shown in Tables XI and XII. These two detailed tables are especially useful in assessing the expected advanced degree production in various fields within a year.

Table XIII shows summer session enrollment by institution and level. Table XIV presents enrollment by type of housing at public senior institutions. It reveals that about one-half of students enrolled in public senior institutions live in dormitories, about 25 percent in privately owned housing, 21 percent in their own homes, 3 percent in fraternity or sorority houses, and the rest in married student housing or other college owned housing. Table XV shows foreign student enrollment by type of institution in Fall 1967. A detailed report on foreign students was published in Higher Education in North Carolina (Vol. III, No. 4, February 16, 1968). Table XVI presents information concerning the number of institutions attended predominantly by white students and by Negro students with their enrollment figures.

Figure 2. Student Enrollment By Sex And Full-Time And Part-Time Status At Public And Private Institutions, Fall 1967

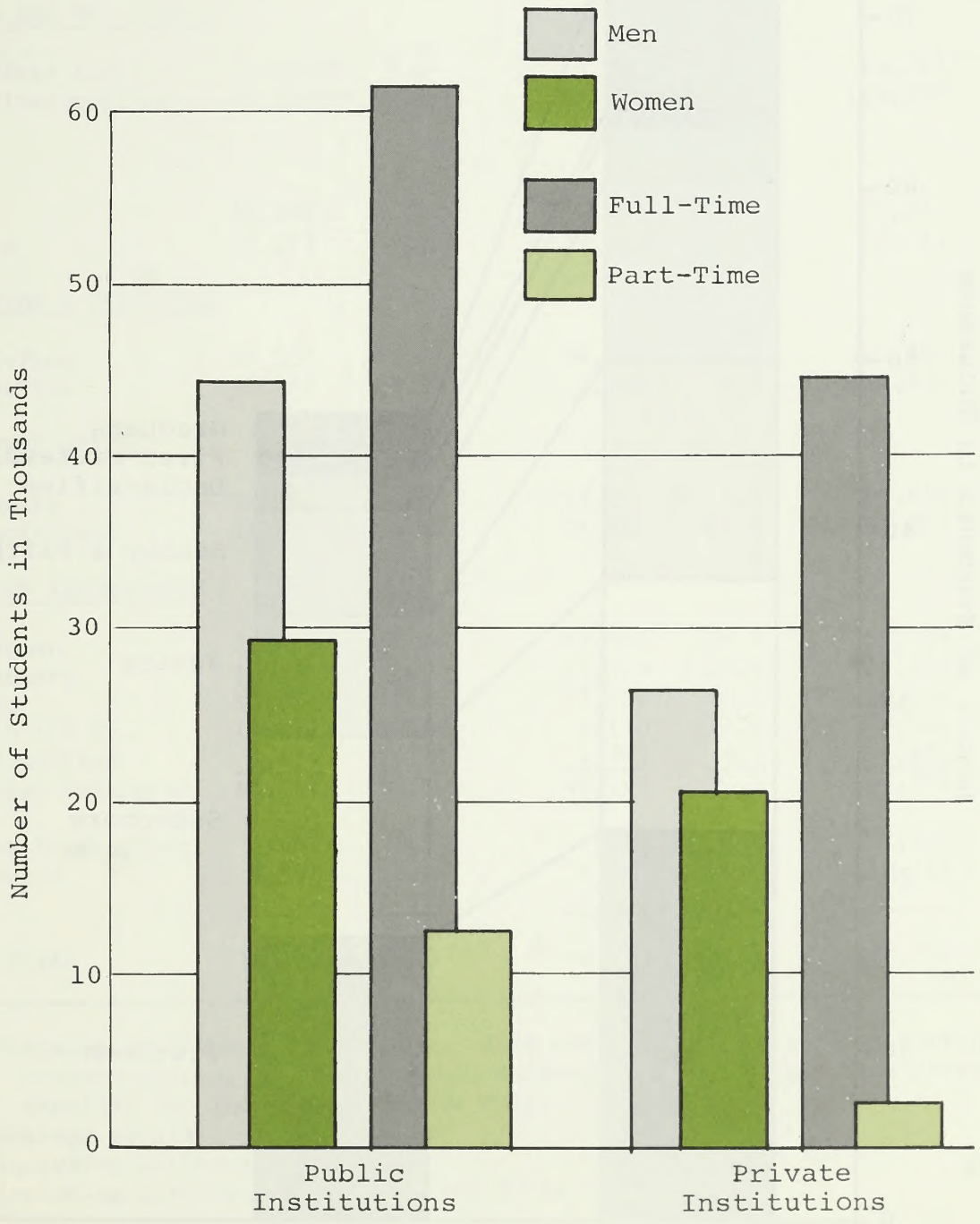


Figure 3. Student Enrollment By Level At Public And Private Institutions, Fall 1967

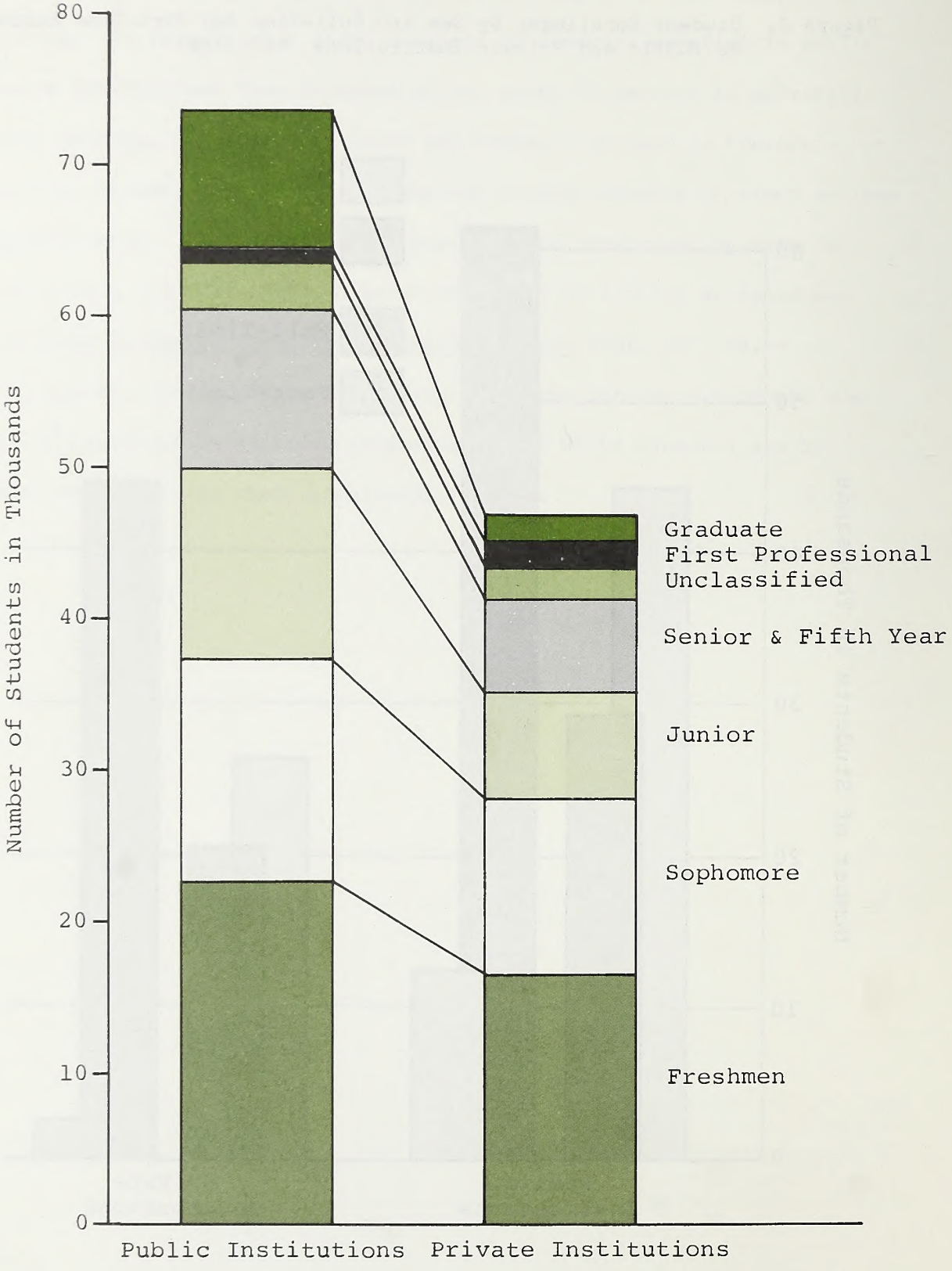


TABLE I. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF COLLEGE ENROLLMENT* IN NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1967

CHARACTERISTICS	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS Number	Percent	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS Number	Percent	ALL INSTITUTIONS Number	Percent
JUNIOR AND SR. INSTI.						
Two-Year Insti.	5,579**	7.6	8,940****	19.1	14,519	12.1
Sr. Institutions	68,129***	92.4	37,910****	80.9	106,039	87.9
SEX						
Men	44,389	60.2	26,443	56.4	70,832	58.8
Women	29,319	39.8	20,407	43.6	49,726	41.2
FULL-TIME & PART-TIME						
Full-Time	61,355	83.2	44,532	95.1	105,887	87.8
Part-Time	12,353	16.8	2,318	4.9	14,671	12.2
RESIDENCE STATUS						
In-State	58,840	79.8	25,803	55.1	84,643	70.2
Out-of-State	14,868	20.2	21,047	44.9	35,915	29.8
LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION						
Freshman	22,401	30.4	16,307	34.8	38,708	32.1
Sophomore	14,757	20.0	11,719	25.0	26,476	22.0
Junior	12,657	17.2	7,059	15.1	19,716	16.4
Sr. & 5th Yr.	10,453	14.2	6,110	13.0	16,563	13.7
Unclassified	3,479	4.7	1,952	4.2	5,431	4.5
Total Undergrad.	63,747	86.5	43,147	92.1	106,894	88.7
First Professional	1,081	1.5	1,858	4.0	2,939	2.4
Graduate	8,880	12.0	1,845	3.9	10,725	8.9
GRAND TOTAL	73,708	100.0	46,850	100.0	120,558	100.0

* Resident-credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, auditors, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons only.

** College parallel programs only.

*** Including military centers.

**** Including theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE II. NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, RESIDENCE STATUS AND LEVEL, FALL 1967

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time	In-State	Out-of-State	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
North Carolina State University	10,845	9,573	1,272	8,619	2,226	8,498	2,347	8,760	-	2,085
UNC at Chapel Hill	15,601	11,123	4,478	13,997	1,604	10,868	4,733	10,855	998	3,748
UNC at Charlotte	2,014	1,214	800	1,511	503	1,959	55	2,014	-	-
UNC at Greensboro	5,365	645	4,720	4,281	1,084	4,619	746	4,259	-	1,106
Consolidated University Total	33,825	22,555	11,270	28,408	5,417	25,944	7,881	25,888	998	6,939
REG. UNIV. & SR. COLLEGES										
Appalachian State University	4,939	2,218	2,271	4,289	650	4,277	662	4,403	-	536
Asheville-Biltmore College	691	407	284	431	260	641	50	691	-	-
East Carolina University	9,360	4,702	4,658	8,560	800	7,733	1,627	8,637	-	723
Elizabeth City State College	955	386	569	903	52	792	163	955	-	-
Fayetteville State College	1,159	432	727	1,091	68	985	174	1,159	-	-
N.C. A and T State University	3,930	2,439	1,491	3,586	344	2,906	1,024	3,740	-	190
North Carolina College	3,086	1,165	1,921	2,856	230	2,640	446	2,793	83	210
N.C. School of the Arts	192	111	81	191	1	96	96	192	-	-
Pembroke State College	1,495	969	526	1,480	15	1,139	356	1,495	-	-
Western Carolina University	3,965	2,354	1,611	3,509	456	3,558	407	3,771	-	194
Wilmington College	1,222	763	459	1,109	113	1,162	60	1,222	-	-
Winston-Salem State College	1,325	439	886	1,191	134	1,073	252	1,325	-	-
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Colleges Total	32,319	16,385	15,934	29,196	3,123	27,002	5,317	30,383	83	1,853
MILITARY CENTERS										
Fort Bragg (N.C. State University)	971	813	158	211	760	428	543	883	-	88
Camp Lejeune (East Carolina Univ.)	450	378	72	53	397	65	385	450	-	-
Cherry Point (East Carolina Univ.)	344	297	47	31	313	48	296	344	-	-
Seymour Johnson Wayne Co. (ECU)	220	169	51	24	196	73	147	220	-	-
Military Centers Total	1,985	1,657	328	319	1,666	614	1,371	1,897	-	88
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Central Piedmont Community College	1,042	740	302	385	657	1,008	34	1,042	-	-
College of the Albemarle	459	325	134	286	173	317	142	459	-	-
Davidson County Community College	374	283	91	252	122	372	2	374	-	-
Gaston College	801	517	284	427	374	765	36	801	-	-

TABLE II. (Continued) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, RESIDENCE STATUS AND LEVEL, FALL 1967

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time	In-State	Out-of-State	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Isothermal Community College	202	132	70	125	77	185	17	202	-	-
Lenoir County Community College	477	326	151	370	107	473	4	477	-	-
Rockingham Community College	399	279	120	200	199	392	7	399	-	-
Sandhills Community College	519	367	152	384	135	508	11	519	-	-
Southeastern Community College	445	278	167	357	88	434	11	445	-	-
Surry Community College	266	142	124	168	98	233	33	266	-	-
Wayne Community College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont Community College	425	298	127	347	78	424	1	425	-	-
Wilkes Community College	170	105	65	131	39	169	1	170	-	-
Community Colleges Total	5,579	3,792	1,787	3,432	2,147	5,280	299	5,579	-	-
Public Institutions Total	73,708	44,389	29,319	61,355	12,353	58,840	14,868	63,747	1,081	8,880
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian College	1,479	770	709	1,307	172	1,298	181	1,479	-	-
Barber-Scotia College	450	104	346	429	21	234	216	450	-	-
Belmont Abbey College	790	772	18	765	25	210	580	790	-	-
Bennett College	669	-	669	666	3	298	371	669	-	-
Campbell College	2,348	1,450	898	2,289	59	1,770	578	2,348	-	-
Catawba College	1,046	571	475	1,023	23	570	476	1,046	-	-
Davidson College	1,003	994	9	979	24	339	664	1,003	-	-
Duke University	7,445	5,340	2,105	7,028	417	1,586	5,859	4,925	940	1,580
Elon College	1,454	998	456	1,319	135	996	458	1,454	-	-
Greensboro College	668	165	503	651	17	468	200	668	-	-
Guilford College	1,573	1,047	526	1,198	375	1,241	332	1,567	-	6
High Point College	1,355	702	653	1,154	201	910	445	1,355	-	-
Johnson C. Smith University	1,290	622	668	1,269	21	490	800	1,266	24	-
Lenoir Rhyne College	1,305	622	683	1,283	22	1,106	199	1,305	-	-
Livingstone College	893	378	515	891	2	613	280	866	27	-
Mars Hill College	1,324	716	608	1,295	29	893	431	1,324	-	-
Meredith College	860	-	860	836	24	700	160	860	-	-
Methodist College	1,063	552	511	1,046	17	814	249	1,063	-	-
North Carolina Wesleyan College	670	347	323	624	46	361	309	670	-	-
Pfeiffer College	936	502	434	906	30	589	347	936	-	-
Queens College	819	-	819	813	6	185	634	819	-	-
Sacred Heart College	364	-	364	343	21	116	248	364	-	-
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	913	426	487	893	20	330	583	913	-	-
St. Augustine's College	1,031	427	604	998	33	614	417	1,031	-	-
Salem College	590	2	588	553	37	329	261	590	-	-
Shaw University	1,103	558	545	1,087	16	478	625	1,103	-	-
Wake Forest University	3,163	2,331	832	3,023	140	1,663	1,500	2,529	419	215
Warren Wilson College	307	145	162	303	4	95	212	307	-	-
Sr. Colleges & Univ. Total	36,911	20,541	16,370	34,971	1,940	19,296	17,615	33,700	1,410	1,801

TABLE II. (Continued) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, RESIDENCE STATUS AND LEVEL, FALL 1967

Institution	Total Enrollment	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time	In-State	Out-of-State	Under-Grad.	First Prof.	Grad.
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard College	645	324	321	645	-	320	325	645	-	-
Chowan College	1,302	842	460	1,285	17	595	707	1,302	-	-
Gardner-Webb Junior College	1,288	831	457	1,225	63	934	354	1,288	-	-
Kittrell College	276	157	119	276	-	139	137	276	-	-
Lees-McRae College	624	427	197	620	4	312	312	624	-	-
Louisburg College	700	442	258	685	15	501	199	700	-	-
Mitchell College	543	291	252	507	36	484	59	543	-	-
Montreat-Anderson College	463	211	252	446	17	184	279	463	-	-
Mt. Olive Junior College	385	218	167	380	5	348	37	385	-	-
Peace College	379	-	379	376	3	341	38	379	-	-
St. Mary's Junior College	354	-	354	354	-	229	125	354	-	-
Southwood College	346	283	63	344	2	225	121	346	-	-
Vardell Hall	67	-	67	67	-	38	29	67	-	-
Wingate College	1,568	1,052	516	1,550	18	1,302	266	1,568	-	-
Junior Colleges Total	8,940	5,078	3,862	8,760	180	5,952	2,988	8,940	-	-
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theo. Seminary	547	526	21	376	171	340	207	55	448	44
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley Bible College	56	40	16	54	2	37	19	56	-	-
Piedmont Bible College	285	185	100	267	18	110	175	285	-	-
Southern Pilgrim College	111	73	38	104	7	68	43	111	-	-
Sem. & Bible Colleges Total	999	824	175	801	198	555	444	507	448	44
Private Institutions Total	46,850	26,443	20,407	44,532	2,318	25,803	21,047	43,147	1,858	1,845
GRAND TOTAL (Public & Private)	120,558	70,832	49,726	105,887	14,671	84,643	35,915	106,894	2,939	10,725

TABLE III. NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY CLASSES AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1967

Institution	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFESSIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupational*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	5th-Year**	Special	Total			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Univ. of North Carolina											
N.C. State University	291	2,162	1,989	1,849	1,614	67	788	8,760	-	2,085	10,845
UNC at Chapel Hill	-	2,565	2,350	2,837	2,524	67	512	10,855	998	3,748	15,601
UNC at Charlotte	21	613	463	481	231	-	205	2,014	-	-	2,014
UNC at Greensboro	-	1,349	1,115	923	769	-	103	4,259	-	1,106	5,365
CONSOLIDATED TOTAL	312	6,689	5,917	6,090	5,138	134	1,608	25,888	998	6,939	33,825
Regional Universities & Senior Colleges											
Appalachian State Univ.	-	1,542	957	1,123	743	-	38	4,403	-	536	4,939
Asheville-Biltmore	-	379	-	151	100	-	61	691	-	-	691
East Carolina University	-	3,058	2,449	1,871	1,246	-	13	8,637	-	723	9,360
Elizabeth City State College	-	303	220	197	228	-	7	955	-	-	955
Fayetteville State College	5	610	183	181	155	-	25	1,159	-	-	1,159
N.C. A and T State Univ.	172	933	922	855	848	10	-	3,740	-	190	3,930
N.C. College	-	759	835	617	515	28	39	2,793	83	210	3,086
N.C. School of the Arts	-	96	59	28	8	-	1	192	-	-	192
Pembroke State College	-	665	331	291	193	-	15	1,495	-	-	1,495
Western Carolina Univ.	-	1,204	975	857	721	-	14	3,771	-	194	3,965
Wilmington College	40	505	288	210	147	-	32	1,222	-	-	1,222
Winston-Salem State College	-	561	306	159	232	-	67	1,325	-	-	1,325
REG.UNIV.& SR.COLL.TOTAL	217	10,615	7,525	6,540	5,136	38	312	30,383	83	1,853	32,319
Military Centers	-	733	100	27	7	-	1,030	1,897	-	88	1,985
Community Colleges	-a/	4,364	1,215	-	-	-	-	5,579	-	-	5,579
PUBLIC TOTAL	529	22,401	14,757	12,657	10,281	172	2,950	63,747	1,081	8,880	73,708
Private Senior Colleges	109	10,928	8,449	6,976	5,960	106	1,172	33,700	1,410	1,801	36,911
Private Junior Colleges	551	5,197	3,148	-	-	-	44	8,940	-	-	8,940
Seminary and Bible Colleges	74	182	122	83	34	10	2	507	448	44	999
PRIVATE TOTAL	734	16,307	11,719	7,059	5,994	116	1,218	43,147	1,858	1,845	46,850
GRAND TOTAL	1,263	38,708	26,476	19,716	16,275	288	4,168	106,894	2,939	10,725	120,558

* Terminal occupational studies programs not chiefly creditable toward a bachelor's degree.

** 5th-Year includes a student who is in a program requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (e.g., architecture, engineering).

*** First Professional includes a student who is in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

a/ The entire community college system enrolls 10,596 students in two-year technical programs and 5,483 students in one-year vocational programs in addition to the college parallel students included in the table. Traditionally these technical and vocational enrollments in the community college system were not included in the total college enrollment statistics in North Carolina. If these technical and vocational students are added, the total college enrollment changes from 120,558 to 136,637. However the total of 120,558 is the comparable figure to past statistics.

TABLE IV. NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY LEVEL AND IN-STATE AND OUT-OF-STATE RESIDENCE STATUS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1967

Institution	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In State	Out-Of-State	% Out-Of-State	Total	In State	Out-Of-State	% Out-Of-State	Total	In State	Out-Of-State	% Out-Of-State	Total	In State	Out-Of-State	% Out-Of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
Univ. of North Carolina																
N.C. State Univ.	8,760	7,389	1,371	15.6%	-	-	-	-%	2,085	1,109	976	46.8%	10,845	8,498	2,347	21.6%
UNC-Chapel Hill	10,855	8,214	2,641	24.3	998	892	106	10.6	3,748	1,762	1,986	53.0	15,601	10,868	4,733	30.3
UNC-Charlotte	2,014	1,959	55	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,014	1,959	55	2.7
UNC-Greensboro	4,259	3,564	695	16.3	-	-	-	-	1,106	1,055	51	4.6	5,365	4,619	746	13.9
CONSOL. UNIV. TOTAL	25,888	21,126	4,762	18.4	998	892	106	10.6	6,939	3,926	3,013	43.4	33,825	25,944	7,881	23.3
Reg. Universities & Senior Colleges																
Appalachian	4,403	3,875	528	12.0	-	-	-	-	536	402	134	25.0	4,939	4,277	662	13.4
Asheville-Biltmore	691	641	50	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	691	641	50	7.2
East Carolina	8,637	7,101	1,536	17.8	-	-	-	-	723	632	91	12.6	9,360	7,733	1,627	17.4
Elizabeth City	955	792	163	17.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	955	792	163	17.1
Fayetteville	1,159	985	174	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,159	985	174	15.0
N.C. A and T	3,740	2,731	1,009	27.0	-	-	-	-	190	175	15	7.9	3,930	2,906	1,024	26.0
N.C. College	2,793	2,408	385	13.8	83	51	32	38.6	210	181	29	13.8	3,086	2,640	446	14.4
N.C. School of Arts	192	96	96	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	96	96	50.0
Pembroke	1,495	1,139	356	23.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,495	1,139	356	23.8
Western Carolina	3,771	3,441	330	8.8	-	-	-	-	194	117	77	40.0	3,965	3,558	407	10.3
Wilmington	1,222	1,162	60	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,222	1,162	60	4.9
Winston-Salem	1,325	1,073	252	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,325	1,073	252	19.0
REG.UNIV. AND SENIOR COL.TOTAL	30,383	25,444	4,939	16.2	83	51	32	38.6	1,853	1,507	346	18.7	32,319	27,002	5,317	16.4
Military Centers	1,897	564	1,333	70.3	-	-	-	-	88	50	38	43.2	1,985	614	1,371	69.1
Community Colleges	5,579	5,280	299	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,579	5,280	299	5.4
PUBLIC TOTAL	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8	1,081	943	138	12.8	8,880	5,483	3,397	38.2	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2
Private Senior	33,700	18,385	15,315	45.4	1,410	471	939	66.6	1,801	440	1,361	75.6	36,911	19,296	17,615	47.7
Private Junior	8,940	5,952	2,988	33.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,940	5,952	2,988	33.4
Sem.& Bible Coll.	507	247	260	51.3	448	287	161	35.9	44	21	23	52.3	999	555	444	44.4
PRIVATE TOTAL	43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	1,858	758	1,100	59.2	1,845	461	1,384	75.0	46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9
GRAND TOTAL	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0	2,939	1,701	1,238	42.1	10,725	5,944	4,781	44.6	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8

TABLE V. FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1967

Institution	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Cr.Hrs. Registered
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA				
North Carolina State University	8,619	675	9,294	141,461
UNC at Chapel Hill	13,997	746	14,743	221,092
UNC at Charlotte	1,511	210	1,721	25,880
UNC at Greensboro	4,281	392	4,673	69,202
Consolidated Univ. Total	28,408	2,023	30,431	
REG. UNIV. & SR. COLLEGES				
Appalachian State University	4,289	335	4,624	75,244*
Asheville-Biltmore College	431	140	571	4,678*
East Carolina University	8,560	354	8,914	140,466*
Elizabeth City State College	903	31	934	14,663
Fayetteville State College	1,091	52	1,143	15,944
N. C. A and T State University	3,586	129	3,715	60,845
North Carolina College	2,856	-	2,856	47,244
N. C. School of the Arts	191	-	191	4,026
Pembroke State College	1,480	4	1,484	-
Western Carolina University	3,509	237	3,746	59,020*
Wilmington College	1,109	70	1,179	18,167*
Winston-Salem State College	1,191	75	1,266	19,285
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Colleges Total	29,196	1,427	30,623	
MILITARY CENTERS				
Fort Bragg (NC State University)	211	467	678	-
Camp Lejeune (East Carolina Univ.)	53	198	251	2,429
Cherry Point (East Carolina Univ.)	31	156	187	1,731
Seymour Johnson Wayne Co. (ECU)	24	98	122	1,220
Military Centers Total	319	919	1,238	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES				
Central Piedmont Community College	385	251	636	-
College of the Albemarle	286	87	373	-
Davidson County Community College	252	57	309	-
Gaston College	427	185	612	-
Isothermal Community College	125	41	166	-
Lenoir County Community College	370	46	416	-
Rockingham Community College	200	90	290	-
Sandhills Community College	384	59	443	-
Southeastern Community College	357	33	390	-
Surry Community College	168	40	208	-
Western Piedmont Community College	347	42	389	-
Wilkes Community College	131	20	151	-
Community Colleges Total	3,432	951	4,383	
Public Institutions Total	61,355	5,320	66,675	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				
SR. COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES				
Atlantic Christian College	1,307	62	1,369	21,412
Barber-Scotia College	429	16	445	70,366
Belmont Abbey College	765	9	774	12,345
Bennett College	666	2	668	11,004
Campbell College	2,289	28	2,317	34,655
Catawba College	1,023	7	1,030	16,420
Davidson College	979	-	979	-

TABLE V. (Cont.) FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT BY INSTITUTION AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1967

Institution	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Cr.Hrs. Registered
SR. COLL. & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)				
Duke University	7,028	96	7,124	85,456
Elon College	1,319	76	1,395	21,317
Greensboro College	651	6	657	10,299
Guilford College	1,198	176	1,374	20,514
High Point College	1,154	86	1,240	19,038
Johnson C. Smith University	1,269	5	1,274	56,016
Lenoir Rhyne College	1,283	8	1,291	20,767
Livingstone College	891	4	895	14,176
Mars Hill College	1,295	16	1,311	19,607
Meredith College	836	8	844	13,148
Methodist College	1,046	8	1,054	16,739
North Carolina Wesleyan College	624	26	650	10,089
Pfeiffer College	906	13	919	14,199
Queens College	813	-	813	-
Sacred Heart College	343	11	354	5,770
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	893	8	901	14,143
St. Augustine's College	998	15	1,013	13,198
Salem College	553	13	566	9,067
Shaw University	1,087	9	1,096	16,430
Wake Forest University	3,023	55	3,078	40,876
Warren Wilson College	303	-	303	4,733
Sr. Colleges & Univ. Total	34,971	763	35,734	
JUNIOR COLLEGES				
Brevard College	645	-	645	10,400
Chowan College	1,285	7	1,292	19,530
Gardner-Webb Junior College	1,225	26	1,251	19,791
Kittrell College	276	-	276	-
Lees-McRae College	620	-	620	10,568
Louisburg College	685	7	692	10,920
Mitchell College	507	22	529	8,132
Montreat-Anderson College	446	6	452	6,703
Mt. Olive Junior College	380	2	382	5,487
Peace College	376	3	379	6,154
St. Mary's Junior College	354	-	354	5,841
Southwood College	344	1	345	-
Vardell Hall	67	-	67	1,005
Wingate College	1,550	10	1,560	25,823
Junior Colleges Total	8,760	484	8,844	
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY				
Southeastern Baptist Theo. Sem.	376	20	396	5,727
BIBLE COLLEGES				
John Wesley Bible College	54	1	55	846
Piedmont Bible College	267	8	275	4,346
Southern Pilgrim College	104	5	109	1,595
Sem. & Bible Colleges Total	801	34	835	
Private Institutions Total	44,532	881	45,413	
GRAND TOTAL (Public & Private)	105,887	6,201	112,088	

NOTE: " - " represents zero or data not available.

* Quarter credit hours.

TABLE VI. HOME COUNTIES OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1967

Counties	PUBLIC			PRIVATE			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges	Community Colleges	Sub-Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Sub-Total	
1. Alamance	874	30	904	737	56	793	1,697
2. Alexander	88	11	99	82	23	105	204
3. Alleghany	56	8	64	9	18	27	91
4. Anson	192	-	192	52	56	108	300
5. Ashe	151	15	166	10	21	31	197
6. Avery	80	9	89	14	24	38	127
7. Beaufort	432	13	445	107	46	153	598
8. Bertie	220	3	223	60	42	102	325
9. Bladen	241	50	291	90	23	113	404
10. Brunswick	179	25	204	43	10	53	257
11. Buncombe	1,557	7	1,564	343	155	498	2,062
12. Burke	426	235	661	159	40	199	860
13. Cabarrus	650	43	693	308	107	415	1,108
14. Caldwell	367	72	439	144	44	188	627
15. Camden	36	17	53	10	2	12	65
16. Carteret	292	17	309	103	29	132	441
17. Caswell	96	8	104	61	8	69	173
18. Catawba	742	57	799	564	116	680	1,479
19. Chatham	223	22	245	99	17	116	361
20. Cherokee	111	6	117	22	8	30	147
21. Chowan	151	15	166	25	10	35	201
22. Clay	37	-	37	-	-	-	37
23. Cleveland	589	73	662	167	258	425	1,087
24. Columbus	381	259	640	138	24	162	802
25. Craven	559	37	596	134	47	181	777
26. Cumberland	1,285	79	1,364	648	84	732	2,096
27. Currituck	45	5	50	11	5	16	66
28. Dare	44	11	55	20	11	31	86
29. Davidson	693	178	871	398	79	477	1,348
30. Davie	122	5	127	51	22	73	200
31. Duplin	347	30	377	102	75	177	554
32. Durham	1,719	22	1,741	507	108	615	2,356
33. Edgecombe	552	14	566	201	42	243	809
34. Forsyth	2,110	72	2,182	1,107	303	1,410	3,592
35. Franklin	173	-	173	69	94	163	336
36. Gaston	846	614	1,460	433	110	543	2,003
37. Gates	81	2	83	24	7	31	114
38. Graham	45	-	45	5	1	6	51
39. Granville	227	-	227	88	38	126	353
40. Greene	121	24	145	42	20	62	207
41. Guilford	3,138	127	3,265	1,723	314	2,037	5,302
42. Halifax	524	5	529	216	88	304	833
43. Harnett	338	20	358	377	24	401	759
44. Haywood	434	-	434	80	34	114	548
45. Henderson	402	9	411	59	44	103	514
46. Hertford	237	5	242	79	84	163	405
47. Hoke	141	24	165	41	9	50	215
48. Hyde	46	2	48	15	5	20	68
49. Iredell	547	27	574	252	264	516	1,090
50. Jackson	335	1	336	9	4	13	349
51. Johnston	564	2	566	269	69	338	904
52. Jones	126	15	141	53	12	65	206
53. Lee	268	33	301	131	21	152	453
54. Lenoir	616	242	858	220	44	264	1,122
55. Lincoln	243	82	325	109	23	132	457

TABLE VI. (Cont.) HOME COUNTIES OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1967

Counties	PUBLIC			PRIVATE			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges	Community Colleges	Sub-Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Sub-Total	
56. McDowell	210	46	256	57	24	81	337
57. Macon	148	1	149	19	11	30	179
58. Madison	70	1	71	126	-	126	197
59. Martin	310	2	312	70	55	125	437
60. Mecklenburg	3,517	829	4,346	1,011	437	1,448	5,794
61. Mitchell	106	8	114	22	16	38	152
62. Montgomery	160	24	184	60	14	74	258
63. Moore	293	194	487	118	15	133	620
64. Nash	503	9	512	277	68	345	857
65. New Hanover	1,240	32	1,272	118	23	141	1,413
66. Northampton	225	4	229	83	49	132	361
67. Onslow	491	14	505	109	58	167	672
68. Orange	786	8	794	139	40	179	973
69. Pamlico	75	2	77	28	5	33	110
70. Pasquotank	344	168	512	65	8	73	585
71. Pender	151	5	156	41	14	55	211
72. Perquimans	102	24	126	23	5	28	154
73. Person	234	1	235	99	36	135	370
74. Pitt	1,067	58	1,125	194	79	273	1,398
75. Polk	73	13	86	11	10	21	107
76. Randolph	503	45	548	249	91	340	888
77. Richmond	392	37	429	112	36	148	577
78. Robeson	783	76	859	230	43	273	1,132
79. Rockingham	523	293	816	265	33	298	1,114
80. Rowan	761	64	825	579	107	686	1,511
81. Rutherford	379	160	539	100	106	206	745
82. Sampson	422	5	427	193	79	272	699
83. Scotland	242	12	254	85	20	105	359
84. Stanly	411	16	427	181	103	284	711
85. Stokes	113	8	121	42	16	58	179
86. Surry	344	190	534	162	55	217	751
87. Swain	96	1	97	7	8	15	112
88. Transylvania	177	1	178	40	83	123	301
89. Tyrrell	30	-	30	9	2	11	41
90. Union	344	28	372	120	200	320	692
91. Vance	232	-	232	106	92	198	430
92. Wake	3,268	19	3,287	1,171	308	1,479	4,766
93. Warren	163	-	163	47	40	87	250
94. Washington	145	12	157	29	5	34	191
95. Watauga	336	9	345	20	16	36	381
96. Wayne	724	7	731	310	176	486	1,217
97. Wilkes	332	136	468	86	37	123	591
98. Wilson	470	15	485	425	58	483	968
99. Yadkin	145	19	164	67	44	111	275
100. Yancey	31	2	33	71	5	76	109
101. Unknown	-	-	-	189	-	189	189
TOTAL	46,570	5,280	51,850	18,385	5,952	24,337	76,187

* Excluding students in military centers and Bible colleges.

TABLE VII. HOME STATES OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1967

	STATE	PUBLIC			PRIVATE			GRAND TOTAL
		Senior Colleges	Community Colleges	Sub-Total	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Sub-Total	
1.	Alabama	92	1	93	168	10	178	271
2.	Alaska	3	-	3	17	1	18	21
3.	Arizona	2	1	3	9	1	10	13
4.	Arkansas	12	-	12	23	1	24	36
5.	California	63	-	63	83	3	86	149
6.	Colorado	16	-	16	32	2	34	50
7.	Connecticut	177	1	178	282	21	303	481
8.	Delaware	155	-	155	248	53	301	456
9.	Dist. of Columbia	296	5	301	252	18	270	571
10.	Florida	670	1	671	1,078	188	1,266	1,937
11.	Georgia	444	-	444	727	69	796	1,240
12.	Hawaii	12	-	12	38	2	40	52
13.	Idaho	4	-	4	-	-	-	4
14.	Illinois	86	4	90	194	4	198	288
15.	Indiana	57	1	58	97	3	100	158
16.	Iowa	11	-	11	10	1	11	22
17.	Kansas	6	-	6	31	-	31	37
18.	Kentucky	56	3	59	158	13	171	230
19.	Louisiana	43	-	43	67	3	70	113
20.	Maine	24	-	24	21	3	24	48
21.	Maryland	497	1	498	929	56	985	1,483
22.	Massachusetts	159	-	159	229	14	243	402
23.	Michigan	45	1	46	79	2	81	127
24.	Minnesota	15	-	15	17	1	18	33
25.	Mississippi	23	1	24	40	1	41	65
26.	Missouri	22	-	22	81	-	81	103
27.	Montana	1	-	1	7	-	7	8
28.	Nebraska	2	-	2	10	-	10	12
29.	Nevada	2	1	3	1	1	2	5
30.	New Hampshire	17	-	17	16	1	17	34
31.	New Jersey	946	2	948	1,557	138	1,695	2,643
32.	New Mexico	6	-	6	26	1	27	33
33.	New York	930	11	941	1,066	67	1,133	2,074
34.	North Dakota	4	-	4	19	-	19	23
35.	Ohio	137	7	144	341	18	359	503
36.	Oklahoma	8	-	8	33	15	48	56
37.	Oregon	3	-	3	11	-	11	14
38.	Pennsylvania	621	3	624	981	58	1,039	1,663
39.	Rhode Island	25	-	25	30	-	30	55
40.	South Carolina	948	64	1,012	1,748	713	2,461	3,473
41.	South Dakota	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
42.	Tennessee	200	2	202	341	54	395	597
43.	Texas	49	-	49	142	6	148	197
44.	Utah	-	-	-	3	-	3	3
45.	Vermont	13	-	13	13	2	15	28
46.	Virginia	2,390	176	2,566	3,227	1,381	4,608	7,174
47.	Washington	9	-	9	12	-	12	21
48.	West Virginia	88	3	91	227	17	244	335
49.	Wisconsin	16	1	17	38	1	39	56
50.	Wyoming	1	-	1	1	1	2	3
51.	Territories	17	-	17	27	4	31	48
52.	U.S. Citizens Abroad	1	-	1	53	9	62	63
53.	Foreign Students	276	9	285	270	31	301	586
54.	Unknown	-	-	-	205	-	205	205
	TOTAL	9,701	299	10,000	15,315	2,988	18,303	28,303

* Excluding students in military centers and Bible colleges.

TABLE VIII.

HOME COUNTIES OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
AT PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1967

	County	NCSU	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	ASU	A-B	ECU	ECSC	FSC	NCA&T	NCC	NCSA	PSC	WCU	WC	WSSC	Total
1.	Alamance	166	171	1	109	117	1	151	2	2	46	36	1	1	43	4	23	874
2.	Alexander	15	18	2	4	37	-	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	88
3.	Alleghany	9	7	1	5	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	56
4.	Anson	23	22	9	19	26	-	21	4	14	18	14	-	7	7	-	8	192
5.	Ashe	18	17	3	9	93	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	151
6.	Avery	7	6	1	2	51	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	-	1	80
7.	Beaufort	64	55	-	9	7	-	188	31	7	41	25	-	-	2	1	2	432
8.	Bertie	24	25	-	8	-	-	67	36	15	15	25	-	-	-	-	5	220
9.	Bladen	35	22	-	18	2	-	21	6	21	25	29	-	48	2	7	5	241
10.	Brunswick	14	20	1	6	1	-	11	3	5	25	13	-	7	1	66	6	179
11.	Buncombe	162	232	1	83	72	470	70	2	2	24	31	2	2	388	1	15	1,557
12.	Burke	55	82	4	50	112	6	36	-	1	8	7	-	1	61	-	3	426
13.	Cabarrus	83	106	172	47	94	1	54	1	1	25	16	1	3	33	2	11	650
14.	Caldwell	52	72	1	37	126	1	23	-	-	9	8	2	-	34	-	2	367
15.	Camden	9	2	-	-	1	-	7	9	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	36
16.	Carteret	43	62	-	18	4	-	124	4	5	9	10	-	1	4	5	3	292
17.	Caswell	16	12	-	8	3	-	18	1	-	20	9	-	-	2	-	7	96
18.	Catawba	117	135	10	74	203	-	68	-	2	19	15	4	2	83	1	9	742
19.	Chatham	36	64	-	19	10	-	34	1	9	23	11	-	7	3	-	6	223
20.	Cherokee	12	13	-	3	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	71	-	2	111
21.	Chowan	20	17	-	8	1	-	56	32	2	8	6	-	-	-	-	1	151
22.	Clay	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	27	-	-	37
23.	Cleveland	71	103	36	40	119	2	21	1	2	36	30	1	-	119	-	8	589
24.	Columbus	56	60	1	20	6	-	56	12	18	35	20	-	44	9	29	15	381
25.	Craven	74	95	-	19	5	1	223	21	21	33	41	-	4	7	8	7	559
26.	Cumberland	148	186	3	81	41	-	262	2	264	68	36	1	138	38	9	8	1,285
27.	Currituck	13	8	-	4	-	-	16	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	45
28.	Dare	6	5	-	4	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	44
29.	Davidson	142	115	3	94	136	1	75	1	4	14	11	-	4	78	1	14	693
30.	Davie	21	8	1	5	35	-	12	-	-	4	3	1	-	29	-	3	122
31.	Duplin	38	31	-	22	2	-	87	10	24	34	26	-	18	4	40	11	347
32.	Durham	213	595	-	68	42	1	177	4	3	76	451	4	9	35	9	22	1,719
33.	Edgecombe	55	83	-	26	2	-	164	35	24	62	77	-	6	2	2	14	552
34.	Forsyth	262	400	5	218	215	-	255	-	7	154	44	21	12	108	11	398	2,110
35.	Franklin	51	25	-	9	2	-	32	5	5	11	22	-	-	2	1	8	173

TABLE VIII. (Continued)

HOME COUNTIES OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
AT PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1967

	County	NCSU	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	ASU	A-B	ECU	ECSC	FSC	NCA&T	NCC	NCSA	PSC	WCU	WC	WSSC	TOTAL
36.	Gaston	100	167	114	72	118	2	38	3	4	35	42	2	4	128	-	17	846
37.	Gates	4	14	-	5	-	-	20	14	6	6	10	-	-	-	-	2	81
38.	Graham	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	39	-	-	45
39.	Granville	34	49	1	7	4	-	52	1	15	15	36	-	8	-	-	5	227
40.	Greene	27	7	-	7	-	-	41	6	4	13	16	-	-	-	-	-	121
41.	Guilford	353	633	2	732	204	1	336	1	11	584	71	4	22	136	9	39	3,138
42.	Halifax	72	64	2	27	3	-	150	46	20	36	65	-	3	17	1	18	524
43.	Harnett	75	62	-	23	19	-	82	1	22	18	21	1	8	2	-	4	338
44.	Haywood	47	43	-	27	23	15	6	-	-	7	2	1	4	257	-	2	434
45.	Henderson	62	63	1	29	25	70	12	1	-	2	4	-	-	132	-	1	402
46.	Hertford	23	28	-	12	-	-	41	57	8	28	34	1	-	1	1	3	237
47.	Hoke	21	10	-	10	4	-	18	-	14	8	9	-	36	9	-	2	141
48.	Hyde	5	4	-	-	1	-	10	8	1	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	46
49.	Iredell	95	119	45	45	139	1	45	5	1	12	8	-	2	23	-	7	547
50.	Jackson	15	23	-	6	2	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	281	-	-	335
51.	Johnston	129	105	-	30	12	1	175	2	26	23	34	2	9	8	2	6	564
52.	Jones	22	6	-	1	1	-	25	1	6	23	31	-	3	-	1	6	126
53.	Lee	49	53	1	30	7	-	69	-	12	16	4	1	2	19	1	4	268
54.	Lenoir	94	120	-	36	4	1	226	17	30	31	37	-	2	6	2	10	616
55.	Lincoln	41	43	16	13	58	-	6	-	4	8	3	2	-	46	-	3	243
56.	McDowell	36	34	3	14	42	12	5	-	-	4	2	-	-	58	-	-	210
57.	Macon	15	7	-	6	4	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	148
58.	Madison	4	4	-	5	7	8	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	25	-	7	70
59.	Martin	44	43	-	11	-	-	112	35	9	21	30	-	2	-	-	3	310
60.	Mecklenburg	367	671	1,291	260	238	7	301	-	10	93	61	12	12	137	7	50	3,517
61.	Mitchell	9	7	1	6	36	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	106
62.	Montgomery	37	26	1	17	18	-	15	-	1	11	3	-	10	19	1	1	160
63.	Moore	40	78	1	29	33	-	50	2	8	10	15	2	11	6	2	6	293
64.	Nash	91	91	-	36	3	-	164	21	26	12	39	-	4	1	1	14	503
65.	New Hanover	93	141	2	31	6	1	49	3	28	53	33	3	2	3	778	14	1,240
66.	Northampton	25	16	-	8	-	-	43	37	13	39	42	1	-	-	-	1	225
67.	Onslow	47	89	-	15	21	-	184	7	13	12	16	-	13	19	52	3	491
68.	Orange	47	561	-	18	13	-	35	2	3	22	54	4	1	17	3	6	786
69.	Pamlico	6	9	-	5	-	-	30	3	-	3	11	-	-	4	-	4	75
70.	Pasquotank	44	45	-	8	1	-	87	126	-	17	15	-	-	1	-	-	344

TABLE VIII. (Continued)

HOME COUNTIES OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
AT PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1967

	County	NCSU	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	ASU	A-B	ECU	ECSC	FSC	NCA&T	NCC	NCSA	PSC	WCU	WC	WSSC	TOTAL
71.	Pender	9	11	-	6	2	-	21	4	11	14	22	-	-	4	41	6	151
72.	Perquimans	14	10	-	3	3	-	22	21	-	23	5	-	-	-	-	1	102
73.	Person	52	33	-	11	13	-	43	7	-	22	29	-	7	8	-	9	234
74.	Pitt	61	93	2	19	2	-	669	50	14	76	58	1	4	9	2	7	1,067
75.	Polk	5	21	2	8	7	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	21	-	4	73
76.	Randolph	93	90	4	75	96	-	73	1	1	17	11	1	5	27	4	5	503
77.	Richmond	42	55	4	26	27	-	40	1	12	30	14	1	83	42	-	15	392
78.	Robeson	48	72	1	38	13	-	53	4	29	38	49	-	416	14	3	5	783
79.	Rockingham	72	88	1	96	56	-	38	5	3	69	15	-	1	53	3	23	523
80.	Rowan	162	120	90	52	131	1	90	1	1	23	12	2	5	48	1	22	761
81.	Rutherford	47	62	7	37	83	2	22	-	1	9	4	-	-	97	-	8	379
82.	Sampson	67	45	1	30	9	-	107	3	35	53	28	1	20	6	15	2	422
83.	Scotland	20	35	1	20	9	-	24	2	12	21	8	-	78	3	-	9	242
84.	Stanly	98	78	44	24	54	-	51	1	2	12	5	1	5	30	1	5	411
85.	Stokes	20	20	-	16	21	1	9	-	-	9	4	-	1	8	-	4	113
86.	Surry	63	71	2	47	83	-	34	1	-	7	-	1	4	21	-	10	344
87.	Swain	6	7	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	96
88.	Transylvania	19	32	-	7	11	13	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	91	-	-	177
89.	Tyrrell	3	3	-	1	-	-	11	1	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	1	30
90.	Union	45	60	53	30	44	-	20	1	5	16	15	1	2	43	1	8	344
91.	Vance	36	52	1	12	-	-	55	1	12	20	30	-	-	7	-	6	232
92.	Wake	1,787	536	5	115	69	2	417	4	28	93	130	10	12	18	20	22	3,268
93.	Warren	21	17	-	18	1	-	36	-	13	24	25	-	1	1	-	6	163
94.	Washington	27	9	-	7	2	-	39	27	2	13	15	-	-	3	-	1	145
95.	Watauga	22	18	-	12	277	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	336
96.	Wayne	118	92	1	47	3	-	232	17	31	69	75	2	8	6	10	13	724
97.	Wilkes	40	52	1	29	157	-	20	-	-	6	4	1	-	20	-	2	332
98.	Wilson	51	94	-	27	2	-	144	17	19	46	37	-	9	3	2	19	470
99.	Yadkin	27	23	2	16	42	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	-	1	145
100.	Yancey	7	3	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	31
	TOTAL	7,389	8,214	1,959	3,564	3,875	641	7,101	792	985	2,731	2,408	96	1,139	3,441	1,162	1,073	46,570

TABLE IX.

HOME STATES OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
AT PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1967

	State	NCSU	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	ASU	A-B	ECU	ECSC	FSC	NCA&T	NCC	NCSA	PSC	WCU	WC	WSSC	Total
1.	Alabama	12	44	-	7	2	1	3	1	1	10	2	6	-	1	1	1	92
2.	Alaska	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
3.	Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
4.	Arkansas	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
5.	California	15	19	-	10	2	2	7	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	63
6.	Colorado	2	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	3	16
7.	Connecticut	19	104	-	9	1	-	7	4	6	19	8	-	-	-	-	-	177
8.	Delaware	19	41	-	12	18	-	44	-	-	3	-	-	14	1	3	-	155
9.	Dist. of Col.	8	51	-	8	1	2	22	9	39	99	23	2	1	-	-	31	296
10.	Florida	58	235	3	34	75	9	55	-	2	52	16	6	5	116	2	2	670
11.	Georgia	50	213	1	31	8	1	12	6	1	60	11	4	1	41	2	2	444
12.	Hawaii	2	5	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
13.	Idaho	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
14.	Illinois	9	38	1	4	2	-	10	-	-	7	6	2	1	1	-	5	86
15.	Indiana	9	15	-	3	2	2	4	5	-	5	2	1	-	3	2	4	57
16.	Iowa	2	5	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
17.	Kansas	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
18.	Kentucky	15	30	2	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	56
19.	Louisiana	7	28	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	43
20.	Maine	1	8	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	24
21.	Maryland	106	151	-	56	18	1	117	3	-	14	6	8	5	8	2	2	497
22.	Massachusetts	21	72	1	13	4	2	16	-	2	8	7	-	6	1	1	5	159
23.	Michigan	3	31	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	2	-	-	45
24.	Minnesota	6	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15
25.	Mississippi	5	12	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	23
26.	Missouri	2	12	1	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	22
27.	Montana	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
28.	Nebraska	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
29.	Nevada	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
30.	New Hampshire	-	11	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
31.	New Jersey	170	180	2	51	54	2	170	5	14	94	59	10	55	20	6	54	946
32.	New Mexico	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
33.	New York	126	263	5	47	39	-	79	15	36	116	66	12	68	12	7	39	930
34.	North Dakota	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
35.	Ohio	16	58	-	9	10	-	14	1	2	7	5	5	2	5	-	3	137

TABLE IX. (Continued)

HOME STATES OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
AT PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1967

	State	NCSU	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	ASU	A-B	ECU	ECSC	FSC	NCA&T	NCC	NCSA	PSC	WCU	WC	WSSC	Total
36.	Oklahoma	2	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
37.	Oregon	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
38.	Pennsylvania	104	192	1	30	33	5	87	4	14	51	21	1	45	14	4	15	621
39.	Rhode Island	4	11	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	25
40.	S. Carolina	95	132	23	63	101	4	41	5	31	173	62	4	111	68	4	31	948
41.	S. Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
42.	Tennessee	27	122	-	18	4	3	6	-	-	5	1	2	2	10	-	-	200
43.	Texas	2	29	-	5	-	1	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	49
44.	Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45.	Vermont	2	5	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	13
46.	Virginia	274	373	6	243	141	9	772	101	24	234	80	17	31	17	22	46	2,390
47.	Washington	1	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9
48.	West Virginia	26	30	-	14	1	-	9	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	2	88
49.	Wisconsin	2	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	16
50.	Wyoming	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
51.	Territories	3	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	17
52.	U.S.Cit.Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
53.	Foreign Stud.	129	76	8	7	3	3	12	1	1	25	1	2	-	3	3	2	276
	TOTAL	1,371	2,641	55	695	528	50	1,536	163	174	1,009	385	96	356	330	60	252	9,701

TABLE X. GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1967

Institution	First Professional					Graduate					Total Graduate & First Professional				
	Total	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time
Public Institutions															
N. C. State University	-	-	-	-	-	2,085	1,785	300	870	1,215	2,085	1,785	300	870	1,215
UNC at Chapel Hill	998	964	34	995	3	3,748	2,398	1,350	2,765	983	4,746	3,362	1,384	3,760	986
UNC at Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	1,106	396	710	197	909	1,106	396	710	197	909
Appalachian State University	-	-	-	-	-	536	328	208	187	349	536	328	208	187	349
East Carolina University	-	-	-	-	-	723	436	287	109	614	723	436	287	109	614
N. C. A & T State University	-	-	-	-	-	190	120	70	41	149	190	120	70	41	149
North Carolina College	83	80	3	81	2	210	112	98	65	145	293	192	101	146	147
Western Carolina University	-	-	-	-	-	194	125	69	19	175	194	125	69	19	175
Ft. Bragg Mil. Center (NCSU)	-	-	-	-	-	88	65	23	13	75	88	65	23	13	75
Public Total	1,081	1,044	37	1,076	5	8,680	5,765	3,115	4,266	4,614	9,961	6,809	3,152	5,342	4,619
Private Institutions															
Duke University	940	875	65	934	6	1,580	1,227	353	1,177	403	2,520	2,102	418	2,111	409
Guilford College	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	6	6	6	-	-	6
Johnson C. Smith University	24	24	-	19	5	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	19	5
Livingstone College	27	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	-	27	-
Wake Forest University	419	405	14	419	-	215	145	70	141	74	634	550	84	560	74
Southeastern Bap.Theo.Sem.	448	434	14	279	169	44	44	-	44	-	492	478	14	323	169
Private Total	1,858	1,765	93	1,678	180	1,845	1,422	423	1,362	483	3,703	3,187	516	3,040	663
GRAND TOTAL	2,939	2,809	130	2,754	185	10,725	7,187	3,538	5,628	5,097	13,664	9,996	3,668	8,382	5,282

* Includes all students enrolled in first professional and graduate level curriculums.

TABLE XI.

STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1967

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE STUDENTS											
				Completed Less Than 1 Yr.			Master's Degree Candidates & Intermed. Doctoral Students			Expected to Complete Doctorate by June 30, 1968			All Graduate Students		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Agriculture	-	-	-	36	36	-	113	105	8	35	33	2	184	174	10
Arch./City Planning	-	-	-	43	38	5	36	34	2	5	5	-	84	77	7
Bio. Sciences	-	-	-	252	194	58	268	218	50	81	65	16	601	477	124
Business & Commerce	-	-	-	172	145	27	87	87	-	3	3	-	262	235	27
Computer Science	-	-	-	21	20	1	25	22	3	-	-	-	46	42	4
Education	-	-	-	1,739	843	896	394	296	98	10	8	2	2,143	1,147	996
Engineering	-	-	-	161	160	1	308	306	2	82	82	-	551	548	3
English & Journalism	-	-	-	309	135	174	86	56	30	86	61	25	481	252	229
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	233	125	108	54	31	23	8	6	2	295	162	133
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	163	73	90	89	52	37	54	30	24	306	155	151
Forestry	-	-	-	10	10	-	32	32	-	13	13	-	55	55	-
Geography	-	-	-	32	27	5	12	12	-	1	1	-	45	40	5
Health Professions	483	464	19	178	90	88	47	27	20	15	14	1	240	131	109
Home Economics	-	-	-	60	2	58	19	2	17	2	1	1	81	5	76
Law	593	577	16	83	80	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	80	3
Library Science	-	-	-	189	30	159	12	1	11	-	-	-	201	31	170
Mathematics/Statistics	-	-	-	162	118	44	152	129	23	27	27	-	341	274	67
Philosophy/Religion	-	-	-	20	14	6	23	21	2	10	9	1	53	44	9
Physical Science	-	-	-	142	128	14	190	179	11	61	56	5	393	363	30
Psychology	-	-	-	132	93	39	88	69	19	13	8	5	233	170	63
Radio, T.V., Motion Picture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Science	-	-	-	582	380	202	387	293	94	51	43	8	1,020	716	304
Textile	-	-	-	12	11	1	13	12	1	-	-	-	25	23	2
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	28	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	14	14
TOTAL	1,076	1,041	35	4,759	2,766	1,993	2,435	1,485	950	557	465	92	7,751	5,215	2,536

* Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled Fall 1967 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degree.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE XII.

STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1967

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE STUDENTS											
				Completed Less Than 1 Yr.			Master's Degree Candidates & Intermed. Doctoral Students			Expected to Complete Doctorate by June 30, 1968			All Graduate Students		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	96	69	27	196	143	53	28	22	6	320	234	86
Education	-	-	-	56	18	38	73	48	25	11	10	1	140	76	64
Engineering	-	-	-	32	32	-	44	44	-	6	6	-	82	82	-
English & Journalism	-	-	-	37	19	18	122	79	43	9	7	2	168	105	63
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	23	8	15	28	12	16	1	-	1	52	20	32
Forestry	-	-	-	34	33	1	44	43	1	7	7	-	85	83	2
Health Professions	555	518	37	25	25	-	17	13	4	-	-	-	42	38	4
Law	535	517	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mathematics/Statistics	-	-	-	39	26	13	41	35	6	5	4	1	85	65	20
Philosophy/Rel./Theology	731	705	26	55	45	10	80	71	9	3	1	2	138	117	21
Physical Science	-	-	-	55	51	4	114	107	7	16	15	1	185	173	12
Psychology	-	-	-	30	23	7	63	49	14	10	6	4	103	78	25
Radio, T.V., Motion Pict.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Science	-	-	-	120	82	38	256	224	32	37	34	3	413	340	73
TOTAL	1,821	1,740	81	602	431	171	1,078	868	210	133	112	21	1,813	1,411	402

* Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled Fall Term 1967.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degree.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE XIII. SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967

Institution	No. of Ses.	Total No. of Wks. in All Ses.	UNDERGRADUATE Term.-Occupational Number of Students***	Term.-Occupational Cr. Hrs. Reg.	UNDERGRADUATE Collegiate** Number of Students***	Collegiate** Cr. Hrs. Reg.	1ST PROFESSIONAL No. of Stud.***	1ST PROFESSIONAL Cr. Hrs. Reg.	GRADUATE No. of Stud.***	GRADUATE Cr. Hrs. Reg.	UNCLASSIFIED No. of Stud.***	UNCLASSIFIED Cr. Hrs. Reg.	ALL STUDENTS No. of Stud.***	ALL STUDENTS Cr. Hrs. Reg.
PUBLIC INSTI.														
Univ. of N.C.														
N.C. State	2	12	-	-	4,969	24,765	-	-	2,254	6,789	-	-	7,223	31,554
UNC-Chapel Hill	2	12	-	-	6,474	30,265	358	1,592	4,640	21,237	-	-	11,472	53,094
UNC-Charlotte	2	12	-	-	1,155	5,387	-	-	-	-	712	2,900	1,867	8,287
UNC-Greensboro	2	12	-	-	1,560	8,620	-	-	1,304	5,029	-	-	2,864	13,649
Con.Univ.Total	8		-	-	14,158	69,037	358	1,592	8,198	33,055	712	2,900	23,426	106,584
Reg.Univ.& Sr.Coll.														
Appalachian*	4	10	-	-	2,439	16,902	-	-	2,578	18,021	-	-	5,017	34,923
Asheville-Biltmore*	2	6	-	-	271	1,330	-	-	5	15	1	-	277	1,345
East Carolina*	2	10	-	-	5,668	47,431	-	-	1,514	10,509	-	-	7,182	57,940
Elizabeth City	2	9	-	-	434	2,061	-	-	-	-	58	315	492	2,376
Fayetteville	2	9	-	-	356	3,018	-	-	-	-	38	251	394	3,269
N.C. College	2	9	-	-	805	6,834	-	-	620	3,695	-	-	1,425	10,529
N.C. A&T	3	9	22	123	1,061	7,561	-	-	891	4,594	-	-	1,974	12,278
Pembroke	2	10	-	-	1,986	11,555	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,986	11,555
Western Carolina*	2	10	-	-	2,339	19,069	-	-	1,358	9,477	-	-	3,697	28,546
Wilmington*	2	11	14	84	1,069	7,300	-	-	-	-	49	275	1,132	7,659
Winston-Salem	3	9	-	-	467	3,926	-	-	-	-	-	-	467	3,926
Reg.U.& Sr.C.Tot.	26		36	207	16,895	126,987	-	-	6,966	46,311	146	841	24,043	174,346
Military Centers														
Ft. Bragg	1	8	-	-	626	2,192	-	-	23	71	-	-	649	2,263
Camp Lejeune	1	8	-	-	337	1,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	1,660
Cherry Point	1	8	-	-	149	805	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	805
Seymour Johnson	1	8	-	-	215	1,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	1,214
Military Total	4		-	-	1,327	5,871	-	-	23	71	-	-	1,350	5,942
PUBLIC TOTAL	38		36	207	32,380	201,895	358	1,592	15,187	79,437	858	3,741	48,819	286,872

TABLE XIII. (Cont.) SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967

Institution	No. of Ses.	Total No. of wks. in all Ses.	Term.-Occupational Number of Students***	Term.-Occupational Cr. Hrs. Reg.	Collegiate** Number of Students***	Collegiate** Cr. Hrs. Reg.	1ST PROFESSIONAL Enroll.	1ST PROFESSIONAL Cr. Hrs.	GRADUATE Enroll.	GRADUATE Cr. Hrs.	UNCLASSIFIED Enroll.	UNCLASSIFIED Cr. Hrs.	ALL STUDENTS Enroll.	ALL STUDENTS Cr. Hrs.
PRIVATE INSTI.														
Atlantic Christian	2	11	-	-	1,091	5,976	-	-	-	-	138	612	1,229	6,588
Barber-Scotia	1	6	-	-	111	634	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	634
Belmont Abbey	1	8	-	-	232	1,422	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	1,422
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	2	10	316	1,580	1,235	7,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,551	8,990
Catawba	3	12	-	-	323	1,498	-	-	-	-	179	504	502	2,002
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	2	10	-	-	868	4,412	48	166	1,938	4,262	423	1,824	3,277	10,664
Elon	2	11	-	-	920	4,710	-	-	-	-	-	-	920	4,710
Greensboro	1	10	-	-	318	1,493	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	1,493
Guilford	2	12	-	-	601	3,434	-	-	-	-	-	-	601	3,434
High Point	1	12	-	-	720	4,966	-	-	-	-	202	-	922	4,966
John. C. Smith	1	6	-	-	369	2,804	-	-	-	-	-	-	369	2,804
Lenoir Rhyne	1	12	-	-	1,411	7,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,411	7,641
Livingstone	1	6	169	1,521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	1,521
Mars Hill	1	10	-	-	571	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	571	3,000
Meredith	1	6	-	-	113	586	-	-	-	-	54	47	167	633
Methodist	1	5	232	1,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	1,225
N.C. Wesleyan	1	6	-	-	131	761	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	761
Pfeiffer	1	11	-	-	389	2,049	-	-	-	-	-	-	389	2,049
Queens	1	4	-	-	69	N/A	-	-	-	-	24	N/A	93	N/A
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	1	5	64	N/A	548	2,990	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	2,990
St. Augustine's	1	6	-	-	267	1,602	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	1,602
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw University		D A T A	N O T	A V A I L A B L E										
Wake Forest	2	11	-	-	1,531	7,131	25	168	276	724	-	-	1,832	8,023
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	30		781	4,326	11,818	64,519	73	334	2,214	4,986	1,020	2,987	15,906	77,152
GRAND TOTAL	68		817	4,533	44,198	266,414	431	1,926	17,401	84,423	1,878	6,728	64,725	364,024

* Quarter credit hours.
** Wholly or chiefly creditable toward 4- or 5-year bachelor's degree.
*** Number of individual students (unduplicated count) in all summer sessions.

TABLE XIV.

ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING
AT PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1967

Institutions	Total Resident Credit Enrollment	COLLEGE OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING							NON-COLLEGE HOUSING	
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Houses	Other College Owned Housing	Commuters From Home	Privately Housed in Community
		Actually Housed	Percentage of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Cap. Housed					
N. C. State University	10,845	4,651	42.9	4,653	99.96	331	574	54	703	4,532
UNC-Chapel Hill	15,601	7,172	46.0	7,137	100.5	572	980	5	*1,516	**5,356
UNC-Charlotte	2,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,014	-
UNC-Greensboro	5,365	3,510	65.4	3,941	89.1	-	-	15	1,749	91
Appalachian State Univ.	4,939	2,882	58.4	2,492	115.7	-	-	-	842	1,215
Asheville-Biltmore C.	691	145	21.0	160	90.6	-	-	-	546	-
East Carolina Univ.	9,360	4,848	51.8	4,672	103.8	10	433	-	2,302	1,767
Elizabeth City State C.	955	759	79.5	493	154.0	-	-	-	171	25
Fayetteville State C.	1,159	772	66.6	832	92.8	-	-	-	272	115
N. C. A&T State Univ.	3,930	2,358	60.0	2,277	103.6	-	-	-	454	1,118
N. C. College	3,086	1,870	60.6	1,652	113.2	-	-	-	657	559
Pembroke State College	1,495	431	28.8	431	100.0	-	-	-	841	223
Western Carolina Univ.	3,965	2,389	60.3	2,166	110.3	-	-	6	663	907
Wilmington College	1,222	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	881	331
Winston-Salem State C.	1,325	817	61.7	788	103.7	-	-	-	497	11
TOTAL	65,952	32,604	49.4	31,694	102.9	913	1,997	80	14,108	16,250
Percent of Total Enroll.	(100.0%)	(49.4%)				(1.4%)	(3.0%)	(.1%)	(21.4%)	(24.6%)
N. C. School of the Arts	***336	258	76.8	248	104.0	-	-	-	23	55

*Includes 881 evening classes and graduate centers.
**Includes 1,000 housed in private dormitories.
***Includes high school students.

TABLE XV. FOREIGN STUDENT ENROLLMENT* AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1967

Institutions	Number of Foreign Students				Total Enrollment
	Under-graduate	First Professional	Graduate	Total	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
Senior Institutions	276	2	627	905	66,144
Community Colleges (College parallel only)	9	-	-	9	5,579
Sub-Total	285	2	627	914	71,723
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Senior Institutions	270	27	162	459	36,911
Junior Colleges	31	-	-	31	8,940
Sub-Total	301	27	162	490	45,851
GRAND TOTAL	586	29	789	1,404	117,574

*Exclusive of military centers, Bible colleges and Theological Seminary.

TABLE XVI. ENROLLMENT AND NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ATTENDED PREDOMINANTLY BY WHITE AND NEGRO STUDENTS, FALL 1967

Institutions	Total Number of Institutions	Total Enrollment Fall 1967*	Predominantly White Institutions		Predominantly Negro Institutions	
			Number of Institutions	Enrollment Fall 1967*	Number of Institutions	Enrollment Fall 1967*
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS						
Senior Institutions	16	66,144	11	55,689	5	10,455
Community Colleges	13	5,579	13	5,579	0	0
Sub-Total	29	71,723	24	61,268	5	10,455
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS						
Senior Institutions	28	36,911	22	31,475	6	5,436
Junior Colleges	14	8,940	13	8,664	1	276
Sub-Total	42	45,851	35	40,139	7	5,712
GRAND TOTAL	71	117,574	59	101,407	12	16,167

*Exclusive of 4 military centers, 3 Bible colleges and 1 Theological Seminary

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

This section presents some data concerning enrollment trends At the beginning of this century North Carolina had only about 5,000 college students. The number of students steadily increased since then and reached 32,000 in 1940 and 47,000 in 1947. The increase was interrupted during the four-year period between 1947 and 1951. Since 1951 there has been an extraordinary upsurge in college enrollment. In Fall 1967 it reached 120,558, which is about three times the enrollment in 1951.

This upsurge in college enrollment is due in part to the high birth rates following World War II. The rate of increase in college enrollment reached the highest point in 1965 both in public and private institutions. However, it is to be noted that the rate of increase has slackened since 1965. The rate of increase was 6.9 percent in 1967, while it was 12.2 percent in 1965.

Table XVII shows the annual percentage increase in the number of students by institution since 1963. Detailed trends are presented in Table XVIII by in-state and out-of-state residence status, in Table XIX by level of instruction. Trends in geographic origin of undergraduate students are shown in Tables XX and XXI. In Table XXII is shown the trend in foreign student enrollment. Finally, desegregation trends by type of institution from 1963 to 1967 are shown in Table XXIII. A detailed report on desegregation trends was published in Higher Education in North Carolina (Vol. III, No. 3, February 2, 1968).

Figure 4. Enrollment Trends By In-State And Out-Of-State Residence Status In Public And Private Institutions, 1960-1967

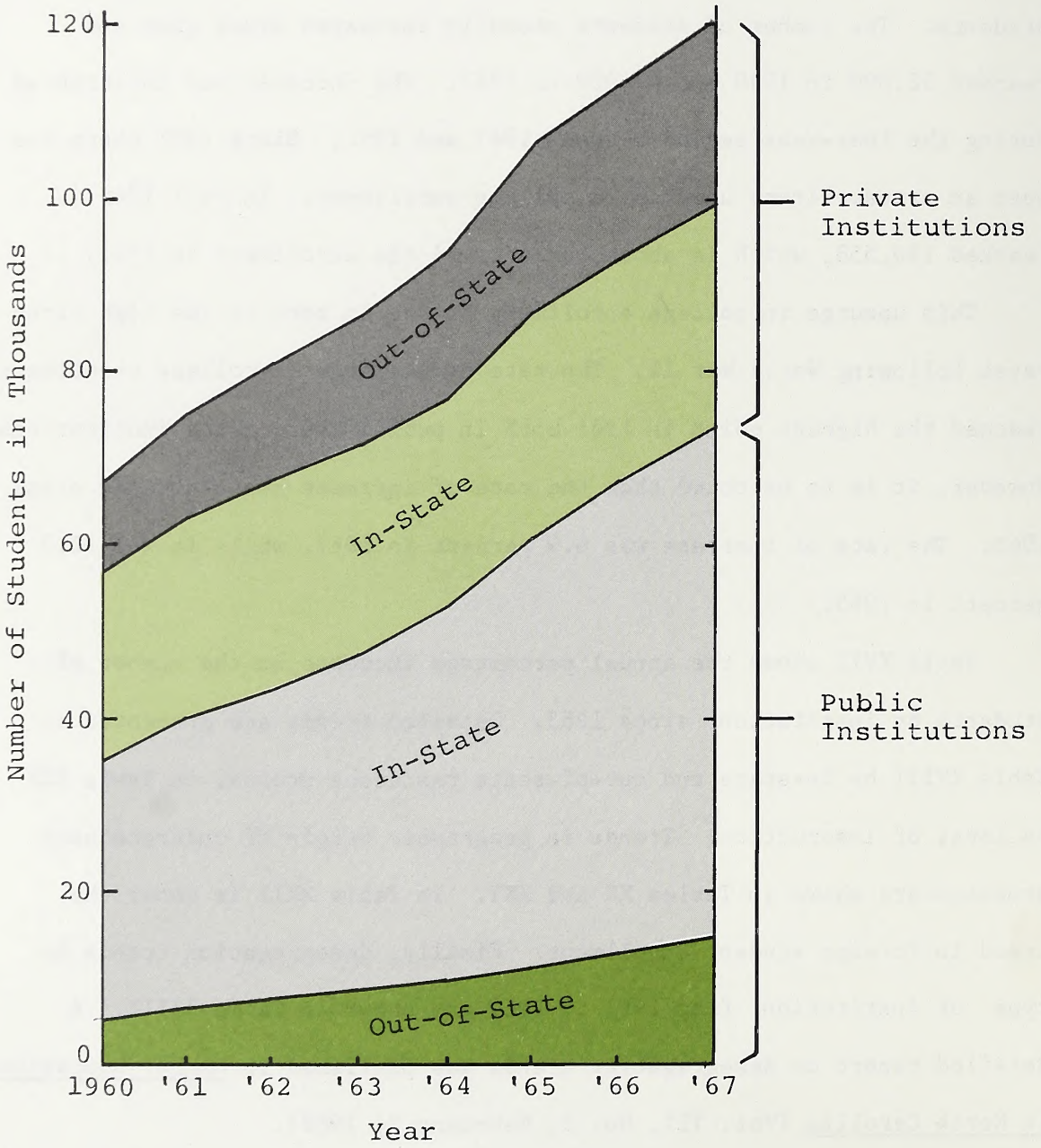


Figure 5. Percent Distribution Of North Carolina College Enrollment By Type Of Institution, 1960-1967

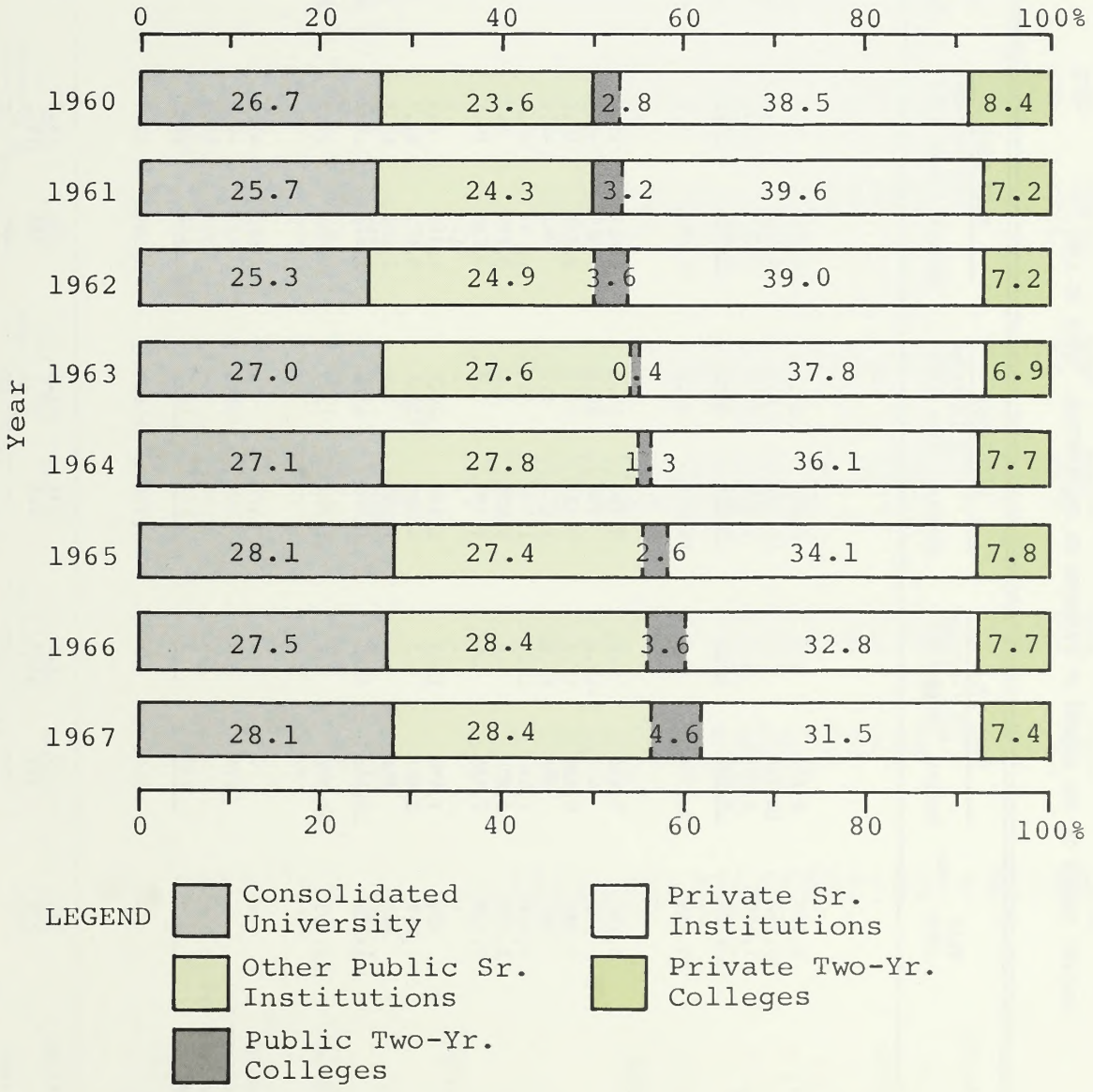


TABLE XVII. PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY INSTITUTION, 1963 TO 1967

Institution	Fall 1963	Fall 1964 Number	Fall 1964 % Increase Over 1963	Fall 1965 Number	Fall 1965 % Increase Over 1964	Fall 1966 Number	Fall 1966 % Increase Over 1965	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Increase Over 1966	Percent Change 1963-67
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
North Carolina State University	8,207	8,878	8.2	9,806	10.4	10,203	4.0	10,845	6.3	32.1
UNC at Chapel Hill	11,297	12,155	7.6	13,130	8.0	14,156	7.8	15,601	10.2	38.1
UNC at Charlotte	1,414*	1,512*	6.9	1,815	20.0	1,715	-5.5	2,014	17.4	42.4
UNC at Greensboro	3,737	4,249	13.7	4,721	11.1	4,930	4.4	5,365	8.8	43.6
Consolidated University Total	24,655	26,794	8.7	29,472	10.0	31,004	5.2	33,825	9.1	37.2
REGIONAL UNIV. & SENIOR COLLEGES										
Appalachian State University	3,186	3,428	7.6	3,954	15.3	4,417	11.7	4,939	11.8	55.0
Asheville-Biltmore College	545	470	-13.8	594	26.4	565	-4.9	691	22.3	26.8
East Carolina University	5,930	6,599	11.3	7,728	17.1	8,823	14.2	9,360	6.1	57.8
Elizabeth City State College	885	998	12.8	1,013	1.5	992	-2.1	955	-3.7	7.9
Fayetteville State College	1,013	1,145	13.0	1,195	4.4	1,142	-4.4	1,159	1.5	14.4
N.C. A and T State University	3,005	3,227	7.4	3,435	6.4	3,595	4.7	3,930	9.3	30.8
North Carolina College	2,609	2,651	1.6	2,779	4.8	3,226	16.1	3,086	-4.3	18.3
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	192	67.0	-
Pembroke State College	934	1,058	13.3	1,350	27.6	1,410	4.4	1,495	6.0	60.1
Western Carolina University	2,289	2,431	6.2	3,001	23.4	3,652	21.7	3,965	8.6	73.2
Wilmington College	927	968	4.4	1,055	9.0	1,201	13.8	1,222	1.7	31.8
Winston-Salem State College	1,160	1,115	-3.9	1,242	11.4	1,295	4.3	1,325	2.3	14.2
Sr. Colleges & Reg. Univ. Total	22,483	24,090	7.1	27,346	13.5	30,433	11.3	32,319	6.2	43.7
MILITARY CENTERS										
Fort Bragg (N.C. State University)	-	-	-	470	-	683	45.3	971	42.2	-
Camp Lejeune (East Carolina University)	-	198	-	449	126.8	427	-4.9	450	5.4	-
Cherry Point (East Carolina University)	-	-	-	195	-	303	55.4	344	13.5	-
Seymour Johnson Wayne Co. (ECU)	-	242	-	277	14.5	171	-38.3	220	28.6	-
Military Centers Total	-	440	-	1,391	216.1	1,584	13.9	1,985	25.3	-
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
Central Piedmont Community College	220	239	8.6	594	148.5	690	16.2	1,042	51.0	373.6
College of the Albemarle	209	282	34.9	443	57.1	380	-14.2	459	20.8	119.6
Davidson County Community College	-	-	-	-	-	204	-	374	83.3	-
Gaston College	-	696	-	1,116	60.3	948	-15.1	801	-15.5	-

TABLE XVII. (Cont.) PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY INSTITUTION, 1963 TO 1967

Institution	Fall 1963	Fall 1964 Number	Fall 1964 % Increase Over 1963	Fall 1965 Number	Fall 1965 % Increase Over 1964	Fall 1966 Number	Fall 1966 % Increase Over 1965	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Increase Over 1966	Percent Change 1963-67
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Isothermal Community College	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	202	72.6	-
Lenoir County Community College	-	-	-	-	-	298	-	477	60.1	-
Rockingham Community College	-	-	-	-	-	214	-	399	86.4	-
Sandhills Community College	-	-	-	229	-	420	95.4	519	23.6	-
Southeastern Community College	-	-	-	331	-	293	-11.5	445	51.9	-
Surry Community College	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	266	91.4	-
Western Piedmont Community College	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	425	71.4	-
Wilkes Community College	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	170	82.8	-
Community Colleges Total	429	1,217	183.7	2,713	122.9	4,044	49.1	5,579	38.0	1,200.5
Public Institutions Total	47,567	52,541	10.4	60,922	16.0	67,065	10.1	73,708	9.9	55.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian College	1,325	1,289	-2.7	1,447	12.2	1,525	5.4	1,479	-3.0	11.6
Barber-Scotia College	315	315	0.0	355	12.7	369	3.9	450	22.0	42.8
Belmont Abbey College	619	667	7.8	702	5.2	775	10.4	790	1.9	27.6
Bennett College	589	591	0.3	642	8.6	645	0.5	669	3.7	13.6
Campbell College	1,836	2,002	9.0	2,191	9.4	2,267	3.5	2,348	3.6	27.9
Catawba College	854	868	1.6	868	0.0	998	15.0	1,046	4.8	22.5
Davidson College	1,000	1,006	0.6	1,001	-0.5	1,008	0.7	1,003	-0.5	0.3
Duke University	6,421	6,695	4.3	6,960	4.0	7,396	6.3	7,445	0.7	15.9
Elon College	1,248	1,320	5.8	1,344	1.8	1,409	4.8	1,454	3.2	16.5
Greensboro College	589	533	-9.5	587	10.1	612	4.2	668	9.2	13.4
Guilford College	1,632	1,661	1.8	1,862	12.1	1,765	-5.2	1,573	-10.9	-3.6
High Point College	1,404	1,558	11.0	1,562	0.2	1,382	-11.5	1,355	-2.0	-3.5
Johnson C. Smith University	976	1,048	7.4	1,055	0.7	1,101	4.4	1,290	17.2	32.2
Lenoir Rhyne College	1,142	1,212	6.1	1,321	9.0	1,335	1.0	1,305	-2.2	14.3
Livingstone College	726	704	-3.0	777	10.4	823	5.9	893	8.5	23.0
Mars Hill College	1,288	1,324	2.8	1,348	1.8	1,331	-1.3	1,324	-0.5	2.8
Meredith College	857	870	1.5	850	-2.3	844	-0.7	860	1.9	0.4
Methodist College	470	614	30.6	814	32.6	944	16.0	1,063	12.6	126.2
North Carolina Wesleyan College	450	565	25.6	651	15.2	656	0.8	670	2.1	48.9
Pfeiffer College	829	843	1.7	917	8.8	906	-1.2	936	3.3	0.8
Queens College	928	925	-0.3	935	1.1	834	-10.8	819	-1.8	-11.8
Sacred Heart College	208**	196**	-5.8	372**	89.8	415	11.6	364	-12.3	75.0
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	898	909	1.2	931	2.4	955	2.6	913	-4.4	1.7
St. Augustine's College	766	733	-4.3	814	11.0	956	17.4	1,031	7.8	34.6
Salem College	498	500	0.4	551	10.2	581	5.4	590	1.5	18.5
Shaw University	650	721	10.9	766	6.2	961	25.4	1,103	14.8	69.7
Wake Forest University	2,958	2,920	-1.3	2,996	2.6	3,022	0.9	3,161	4.7	6.9
Warren Wilson College	286**	257**	-10.1	278**	8.2	277	-0.4	307	10.8	7.3
Sr. Colleges & Universities Total	31,762	32,846	3.4	34,897	6.2	36,092	3.4	36,911	2.3	16.2

TABLE XVII. (Cont.) PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY INSTITUTION, 1963 TO 1967

Institution	Fall 1963	Fall 1964		Fall 1965		Fall 1966		Fall 1967		Percent Change 1963-67
		Number	% Increase Over 1963	Number	% Increase Over 1964	Number	% Increase Over 1965	Number	% Increase Over 1966	
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard College	409	431	5.4	527	22.3	615	16.7	645	4.9	57.7
Chowan College	902	1,155	28.0	1,179	2.1	1,234	4.7	1,302	5.5	44.3
Gardner-Webb Junior College	720	909	26.2	1,172	28.9	1,216	3.8	1,288	5.9	78.9
Kittrell College	-	180	-	132	-26.7	182	37.9	276	51.6	-
Lees-McRae College	425	510	20.0	610	19.6	613	0.5	624	1.8	46.8
Louisburg College	632	663	4.9	675	1.8	691	2.4	700	1.3	10.8
Mitchell College	519	557	7.3	602	8.1	629	4.5	543	-13.7	4.6
Montreat-Anderson College	253	339	34.0	401	18.3	466	16.2	463	-0.6	83.0
Mt. Olive Junior College	201	260	29.4	325	25.0	363	11.7	385	6.1	91.5
Oak Ridge Military Institute	66	52	-21.2	46	-11.5	-	-	-	-	-
Peace College	329	373	13.4	405	8.6	400	-1.2	379	-5.2	15.2
St. Mary's Junior College	283	279	-1.4	284	1.8	349	22.9	354	1.4	25.1
Southwood College	87	167	92.0	308	84.4	339	10.1	346	2.1	297.7
Vardell Hall	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	67	-17.3	-
Wingate College	1,124	1,320	17.4	1,486	12.6	1,561	5.0	1,568	0.4	39.5
Junior Colleges Total	5,950	7,195	20.9	8,152	13.3	8,739	7.2	8,940	2.3	50.2
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Sem.	575	555	-3.5	516	-7.0	484	-6.2	547	13.0	-4.9
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley Bible College	28	41	46.4	41	0.0	49	19.5	56	14.3	100.0
Piedmont Bible College	158	188	19.0	226	20.2	260	15.0	285	9.6	80.4
Southern Pilgrim College	45	67	48.9	98	46.3	116	18.4	111	-4.3	146.7
Sem. & Bible Colleges Total	806	851	5.6	881	3.5	909	3.2	999	9.9	23.9
Private Institutions Total	38,518	40,892	6.2	43,930	7.4	45,740	4.1	46,850	2.4	21.6
GRAND TOTAL (Public & Private)	86,085	93,433	8.5	104,852	12.2	112,805	7.6	120,558	6.9	40.0

* Not in the consolidated university system in that year.
**Junior college in that year.

TABLE XVIII.

ENROLLMENT BY IN-STATE AND OUT-OF-STATE RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1960-1967

TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
Total Enrollment												
Fall 1960	35,894	30,522	5,372	15.0	31,679	21,364	10,315	32.6	67,573	51,886	15,687	23.2
Fall 1961	40,056	33,629	6,427	16.0	35,145	23,330	11,815	33.6	75,201	56,959	18,242	24.3
Fall 1962	43,419	35,925	7,494	17.3	37,385	24,310	13,075	35.0	80,804	60,235	20,569	25.5
Fall 1963	47,567	39,173	8,394	17.6	38,518	24,097	14,421	37.4	86,085	63,270	22,815	26.5
Fall 1964	52,541	43,197	9,344	17.9	40,892	24,297	16,595	40.6	93,433	67,494	25,939	27.9
Fall 1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	19.0(17.8)*	43,930	25,824	18,106	41.2	104,852	75,188	29,664	28.3
Fall 1966	67,065	54,193	12,872	19.2(18.4)*	45,740	25,763	19,977	43.7	112,805	79,956	32,849	29.1
Fall 1967	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2(18.8)*	46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8
Undergraduate Enrollment												
Fall 1960	31,471	27,333	4,138	13.1	28,154	19,489	8,665	30.8	59,625	46,822	12,803	21.5
Fall 1961	35,303	30,500	4,803	13.6	31,594	21,505	10,089	31.9	66,897	52,005	14,892	22.3
Fall 1962	38,032	32,334	5,698	15.0	33,551	22,088	11,463	33.0	71,583	54,422	17,161	24.0
Fall 1963	40,881	34,612	6,269	15.3	34,783	22,085	12,698	36.5	75,664	56,697	18,967	25.1
Fall 1964	45,213	38,114	7,099	15.7	37,115	23,049	14,066	37.9	82,328	61,163	21,165	25.7
Fall 1965	53,104	44,184	8,920	16.8(15.3)*	39,744	23,869	15,875	39.9	92,848	68,053	24,795	26.7
Fall 1966	57,965	48,191	9,774	16.9(15.0)*	42,130	24,516	17,614	41.7	100,095	72,707	27,388	27.3
Fall 1967	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8(16.2)*	43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0
Entering Freshmen Enrollment												
Fall 1960	9,953	8,543	1,410	14.2	10,231	6,351	3,880	37.9	20,184	14,894	5,290	26.2
Fall 1961	11,396	9,889	1,507	13.2	11,596	7,239	4,357	37.6	22,992	17,128	5,864	25.5
Fall 1962	11,212	9,417	1,795	16.0	11,428	6,758	4,670	40.9	22,640	16,175	6,465	28.6
Fall 1963	11,181	9,422	1,759	15.7	11,653	6,959	4,694	40.3	22,834	16,381	6,453	28.3
Fall 1964	13,345	11,346	1,999	15.0	12,893	7,569	5,324	41.3	26,238	18,915	7,323	27.9
Fall 1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	15.2(13.5)*	14,769	8,577	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875	27.3
Fall 1966	17,262	14,601	2,661	15.4(14.2)*	14,596	8,237	6,359	43.6	31,858	22,838	9,020	28.3
Fall 1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	17.5(16.0)*	13,947	7,770	6,177	44.3	31,703	22,425	9,278	29.3

* Percentages in parentheses were computed after eliminating students in military centers where more than two-thirds of the students are out-of-state.

TABLE XIX.

ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1958-1967

Institutions	Fall 1967	Fall 1966	Fall 1965	Fall 1964	Fall 1963	Fall 1962	Fall 1961	Fall 1960	Fall 1959	Fall 1958
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
Entering Freshmen	17,756	17,262	17,686	13,345	11,181	11,212	11,396	9,953	8,564	7,458
Other Freshmen	4,645	4,579	3,413	2,585	2,058	2,429	2,132	1,857	1,515	1,422
Sophomores	14,757	13,749	11,393	10,104	10,126	9,607	8,552	7,610	6,981	6,592
Juniors	12,657	10,052	9,070	8,613	8,260	7,042	6,611	5,666	5,148	5,263
Seniors	10,281	9,029	8,593	8,310	7,017	6,103	5,352	5,051	5,280	5,145
Fifth Year	172	108	144	128	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified	3,479	3,186	2,805	2,568	2,239	1,639	1,260	1,334	1,548	1,368
UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	63,747	57,965	53,104	45,213	40,881	38,032	35,303	31,471	29,036	27,248
First Professional	1,081	1,081	1,518	1,330	1,532	1,112	1,086	1,083	1,010	1,060
Graduate	8,880	8,019	6,300	5,558	5,154	4,275	3,667	3,340	3,017	2,190
GRAND TOTAL	73,708	67,065	60,922	52,541	47,567	43,419	40,056	35,894	33,063	30,498
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Entering Freshmen	13,947	14,596	14,769	12,893	11,653	11,428	11,596	10,231	9,799	8,674
Other Freshmen	2,360	2,145	1,767	1,736	1,677	1,794	1,553	1,651	1,307	1,415
Sophomores	11,719	12,085	10,424	9,631	9,300	9,172	7,879	7,183	6,957	6,386
Juniors	7,059	6,222	5,579	5,775	5,579	4,822	4,246	3,739	3,732	3,836
Seniors	5,994	5,270	5,344	5,298	4,565	4,039	3,436	3,297	3,406	3,323
Fifth Year	116	169	161	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified	1,952	1,643	1,700	1,778	2,009	2,296	2,884	2,053	1,500	2,375
UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	43,147	42,130	39,744	37,115	34,783	33,551	31,594	28,154	26,701	26,009
First Professional	1,858	1,852	2,638	2,421	2,518	2,694	2,612	2,730	2,913	2,916
Graduate	1,845	1,758	1,548	1,356	1,217	1,140	939	795	711	650
GRAND TOTAL	46,850	45,740	43,930	40,892	38,518	37,385	35,145	31,679	30,325	29,575
ALL INSTITUTIONS										
Entering Freshmen	31,703	31,858	32,455	26,238	22,834	22,640	22,992	20,184	18,363	16,132
Other Freshmen	7,005	6,724	5,180	4,321	3,735	4,223	3,685	3,508	2,822	2,837
Sophomores	26,476	25,834	21,817	19,735	19,426	18,779	16,431	14,793	13,938	12,978
Juniors	19,716	16,274	14,649	14,388	13,839	11,864	10,857	9,405	8,880	9,099
Seniors	16,275	14,299	13,937	13,608	11,582	10,142	8,788	8,348	8,686	8,468
Fifth Year	288	277	305	132	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified	5,431	4,829	4,505	4,346	4,248	3,935	4,144	3,387	3,048	3,743
UNDERGRADUATE TOTAL	106,894	100,095	92,848	82,328	75,664	71,583	66,897	59,625	55,737	53,257
First Professional	2,939	2,933	4,156	3,751	4,050	3,806	3,698	3,813	3,923	3,976
Graduate	10,725	9,777	7,848	6,914	6,371	5,415	4,606	4,135	3,728	2,840
GRAND TOTAL	120,558	112,805	104,852	93,433	86,085	80,804	75,201	67,573	63,388	60,073

TABLE XX. TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS*IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES: 1965 TO 1967

County	Fall 1965	Fall 1966 Number	Fall 1966 % Change Over 1965	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966
1. Alamance	1,527	1,630	6.7	1,697	4.1
2. Alexander	151	170	12.6	204	20.0
3. Alleghany	66	70	6.1	91	30.0
4. Anson	248	305	23.0	300	-1.6
5. Ashe	163	179	9.8	197	10.0
6. Avery	126	120	-4.8	127	5.8
7. Beaufort	525	574	9.3	598	4.2
8. Bertie	307	335	9.1	325	-3.0
9. Bladen	396	384	-3.0	404	5.2
10. Brunswick	225	250	11.1	257	2.8
11. Buncombe	1,832	1,958	6.9	2,062	5.3
12. Burke	708	838	18.4	860	2.6
13. Cabarrus	1,053	1,043	-1.0	1,108	6.2
14. Caldwell	526	599	13.9	627	4.7
15. Camden	69	63	-8.7	65	3.2
16. Carteret	409	418	2.2	441	5.5
17. Caswell	170	166	-2.4	173	4.2
18. Catawba	1,299	1,396	20.0	1,479	5.9
19. Chatham	300	349	16.3	361	3.4
20. Cherokee	119	144	21.0	147	2.1
21. Chowan	196	204	4.1	201	-1.5
22. Clay	20	28	40.0	37	32.1
23. Cleveland	1,019	972	-4.6	1,087	11.8
24. Columbus	787	738	6.2	802	8.7
25. Craven	640	696	8.8	777	11.6
26. Cumberland	1,676	1,846	10.1	2,096	13.5
27. Currituck	102	99	-3.0	66	-33.3
28. Dare	87	79	-9.2	86	8.9
29. Davidson	1,067	1,207	13.1	1,348	11.7
30. Davie	143	194	35.7	200	3.1
31. Duplin	498	518	4.0	554	6.9
32. Durham	2,016	2,178	8.0	2,356	8.2
33. Edgecombe	760	764	0.5	809	5.9
34. Forsyth	3,161	3,429	8.5	3,592	4.8
35. Franklin	307	305	-0.7	336	10.2
36. Gaston	2,099	1,889	-10.0	2,003	6.0
37. Gates	127	127	0.0	114	-10.2
38. Graham	46	41	10.9	51	24.4
39. Granville	343	336	-2.0	353	5.1
40. Greene	162	175	8.0	207	18.3
41. Guilford	5,035	5,140	2.1	5,302	3.2
42. Halifax	715	771	7.8	833	8.0
43. Harnett	729	765	4.9	759	-0.8
44. Haywood	509	488	4.1	548	12.3
45. Henderson	421	462	9.7	514	11.3
46. Hertford	363	375	3.3	405	8.0
47. Hoke	157	181	15.3	215	18.8
48. Hyde	58	57	-1.7	68	19.3
49. Iredell	1,085	1,108	2.1	1,090	-1.6
50. Jackson	315	341	8.2	349	2.3

TABLE XX.(Cont.) TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES: 1965 TO 1967

County	Fall 1965	Fall 1966 Number	Fall 1966 % Change Over 1965	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966
51. Johnston	853	876	2.7	904	3.2
52. Jones	147	165	12.2	206	24.8
53. Lee	453	438	-3.3	453	3.4
54. Lenoir	800	963	20.4	1,122	16.5
55. Lincoln	454	443	-2.4	457	3.2
56. McDowell	289	320	10.7	337	5.3
57. Macon	155	168	8.4	179	6.5
58. Madison	127	177	39.4	197	11.3
59. Martin	397	405	2.0	437	7.9
60. Mecklenburg	5,195	5,351	3.0	5,794	8.3
61. Mitchell	116	117	0.9	152	29.9
62. Montgomery	220	239	8.6	258	7.9
63. Moore	527	580	10.0	620	6.9
64. Nash	818	891	8.9	857	-3.8
65. New Hanover	1,281	1,333	4.0	1,413	6.0
66. Northampton	331	352	6.3	361	2.5
67. Onslow	584	609	4.3	672	10.3
68. Orange	780	833	6.8	973	16.8
69. Pamlico	99	112	13.1	110	-1.8
70. Pasquotank	604	582	-3.6	585	0.5
71. Pender	221	221	0.0	211	-4.5
72. Perquimans	162	151	-6.8	154	2.0
73. Person	318	347	9.1	370	6.6
74. Pitt	1,110	1,288	16.0	1,398	8.5
75. Polk	95	103	8.4	107	3.9
76. Randolph	780	847	8.6	888	4.8
77. Richmond	572	560	-2.1	577	3.0
78. Robeson	1,034	1,071	3.6	1,132	5.7
79. Rockingham	804	1,046	30.1	1,114	6.5
80. Rowan	1,350	1,421	5.2	1,511	6.3
81. Rutherford	572	664	16.1	745	12.2
82. Sampson	633	657	3.8	699	6.4
83. Scotland	357	372	4.2	359	-3.5
84. Stanly	667	666	-0.2	711	6.8
85. Stokes	151	182	20.5	179	-1.7
86. Surry	578	666	15.2	751	12.8
87. Swain	95	87	-8.4	112	28.7
88. Transylvania	224	247	10.3	301	21.9
89. Tyrrell	55	51	-7.3	41	-19.6
90. Union	611	658	7.7	692	5.2
91. Vance	374	413	10.4	430	4.1
92. Wake	4,314	4,564	5.8	4,766	4.4
93. Warren	221	232	5.0	250	7.8
94. Washington	187	195	4.3	191	-2.1
95. Watauga	225	273	21.3	381	39.6
96. Wayne	1,042	1,068	2.5	1,217	14.0
97. Wilkes	400	544	36.0	591	8.6
98. Wilson	898	966	7.6	968	0.2
99. Yadkin	211	227	7.6	275	21.1
100. Yancey	94	93	-1.1	109	17.2
101. Unknown	-	392	-	189	-
TOTAL	67,447	71,730	5.8	76,187	6.8

* Excluding students in military centers and Bible colleges.

TABLE XXI. TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES: 1965 TO 1967

	State	Fall 1965	Fall 1966 Number	Fall 1966 % Change Over 1965	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966
1.	Alabama	280	285	1.8	271	-4.9
2.	Alaska	10	6	-40.0	21	50.0
3.	Arizona	16	11	-31.2	13	0.2
4.	Arkansas	40	37	-7.5	36	-3.7
5.	California	109	142	30.3	149	4.9
6.	Colorado	20	35	75.0	50	42.9
7.	Connecticut	458	491	7.2	481	-2.0
8.	Delaware	323	403	24.8	456	13.2
9.	Dist. of Col.	502	555	10.6	571	2.9
10.	Florida	1,814	1,931	6.4	1,937	0.3
11.	Georgia	1,098	1,232	12.2	1,240	0.6
12.	Hawaii	39	25	-35.9	52	8.0
13.	Idaho	6	5	-16.7	4	-20.0
14.	Illinois	265	324	22.3	288	-11.1
15.	Indiana	128	144	12.5	158	9.7
16.	Iowa	15	20	33.3	22	10.0
17.	Kansas	35	32	-8.6	37	15.6
18.	Kentucky	168	183	8.9	230	25.7
19.	Louisianna	113	114	0.9	113	-0.8
20.	Maine	16	41	156.2	48	17.1
21.	Maryland	1,180	1,349	14.3	1,483	9.9
22.	Massachusetts	308	364	18.2	402	10.4
23.	Michigan	130	114	-12.3	127	11.4
24.	Minnesota	21	20	-4.8	33	65.0
25.	Mississippi	77	79	2.6	65	-17.7
26.	Missouri	95	103	8.4	103	0.0
27.	Montana	8	7	-12.5	8	14.3
28.	Nebraska	8	7	-12.5	12	71.4
29.	Nevada	5	3	-40.0	5	66.6
30.	New Hampshire	35	34	-2.9	34	0.0
31.	New Jersey	2,006	2,473	23.3	2,643	6.9
32.	New Mexico	12	8	-33.3	33	12.5
33.	New York	1,666	1,926	15.6	2,074	7.7
34.	North Dakota	3	4	33.3	23	75.0
35.	Ohio	374	454	21.4	503	10.8
36.	Oklahoma	39	39	0.0	56	43.6
37.	Oregon	6	13	116.7	14	7.7
38.	Pennsylvania	1,454	1,586	9.1	1,663	4.9
39.	Rhode Island	54	61	13.0	55	-9.8
40.	S. Carolina	3,025	3,328	10.0	3,473	4.4
41.	S. Dakota	1	3	200.0	1	-66.7
42.	Tennessee	552	553	0.2	597	8.0
43.	Texas	153	195	27.4	197	1.0
44.	Utah	3	4	33.3	3	-25.0
45.	Vermont	41	25	-39.0	28	12.0
46.	Virginia	5,991	6,602	10.2	7,174	8.7
47.	Washington	24	27	12.5	21	-22.2
48.	W. Virginia	244	292	19.7	335	14.7
49.	Wisconsin	38	47	23.7	56	19.1
50.	Wyoming	3	3	0.0	3	0.0
51.	Territories	37	50	35.1	48	-4.0
52.	U.S.Cit.Abroad	2	14	600.0	63	50.0
53.	For. Students	532	566	6.4	586	3.5
54.	Unknown	-	-	-	205	-
	TOTAL	23,582	26,369	11.8	28,303	7.3

* Excluding students in military centers and Bible colleges.

TABLE XXII. FOREIGN STUDENT ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1965-1967*

Institutions	Fall 1965 Number of Foreign Students	Fall 1965 Percent of Total Enrollment	Fall 1966 Number of Foreign Students	Fall 1966 Percent of Total Enrollment	Fall 1967 Number of Foreign Students	Fall 1967 Percent of Total Enrollment
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS						
Senior Institutions	755	1.3	819	1.3	905	1.4
Community Colleges (College parallel only)	2	0.1	5	0.1	9	0.2
Sub-Total	757	1.3	824	1.3	914	1.3
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS						
Senior Institutions	429	1.2	449	1.2	459	1.2
Junior Institutions	24	0.3	30	0.3	31	0.3
Sub-Total	453	1.1	479	1.1	490	1.1
GRAND TOTAL	1,210	1.2	1,303	1.2	1,404	1.2

*Exclusive of military centers, Bible colleges and Theological Seminary.

TABLE XXIII. DESEGREGATION TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1963 - 1967

Institutions	Negro Students as Percentage of Total Enrollment in Predominantly White Institutions: Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	White Students as Percentage of Total Enrollment in Predominantly Negro Institutions: Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Institutions	0.6%	1.0%	1.1%	1.4%	1.7%	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.9%
Community Colleges*	3.3	7.0	6.1	6.4	6.6	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.9
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Institutions	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Junior Colleges	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sub-Total	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
GRAND TOTAL	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6

*College parallel programs only

SECTION III

TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS

This section presents statistics concerning undergraduate transfers and withdrawals. The information presented in this section concerns students transferred within the state and transfers from other states to North Carolina institutions. Transfers from North Carolina institutions to other states are not included.

In Table XXIV is shown the number of transfer students from one type of institution to another and within each type of institution as well as transfers from other states in Fall 1967. This table also shows the breakdown by sex of these transfer students. Table XXV shows the number of transfer students from one senior institution to another. In this table one can compare the number of in-transfers and out-transfers from a particular senior institution to another. Table XXVI is a matrix showing the number of transfers from two-year colleges to senior institutions by institutions in Fall 1967. The comparable information presented in Table XXVI for the Fall of 1966 is presented in Table XXVII. Increasing numbers of students are transferring from two-year colleges to senior institutions. A detailed report on this subject was published in Higher Education in North Carolina (Vol. III, No. 6, March 1, 1968).

Table XXVIII pertains to the undergraduate withdrawals from public senior institutions during the academic year 1966-1967. It should be noted that some institutions have semester systems, while others have quarter systems, and some reported entering freshmen, while others reported entire freshmen for the Fall term. Therefore, any comparison calls for particular caution.

Figure 6. Origin Of Undergraduate Transfer Students In Public And Private Senior Institutions, Fall 1967

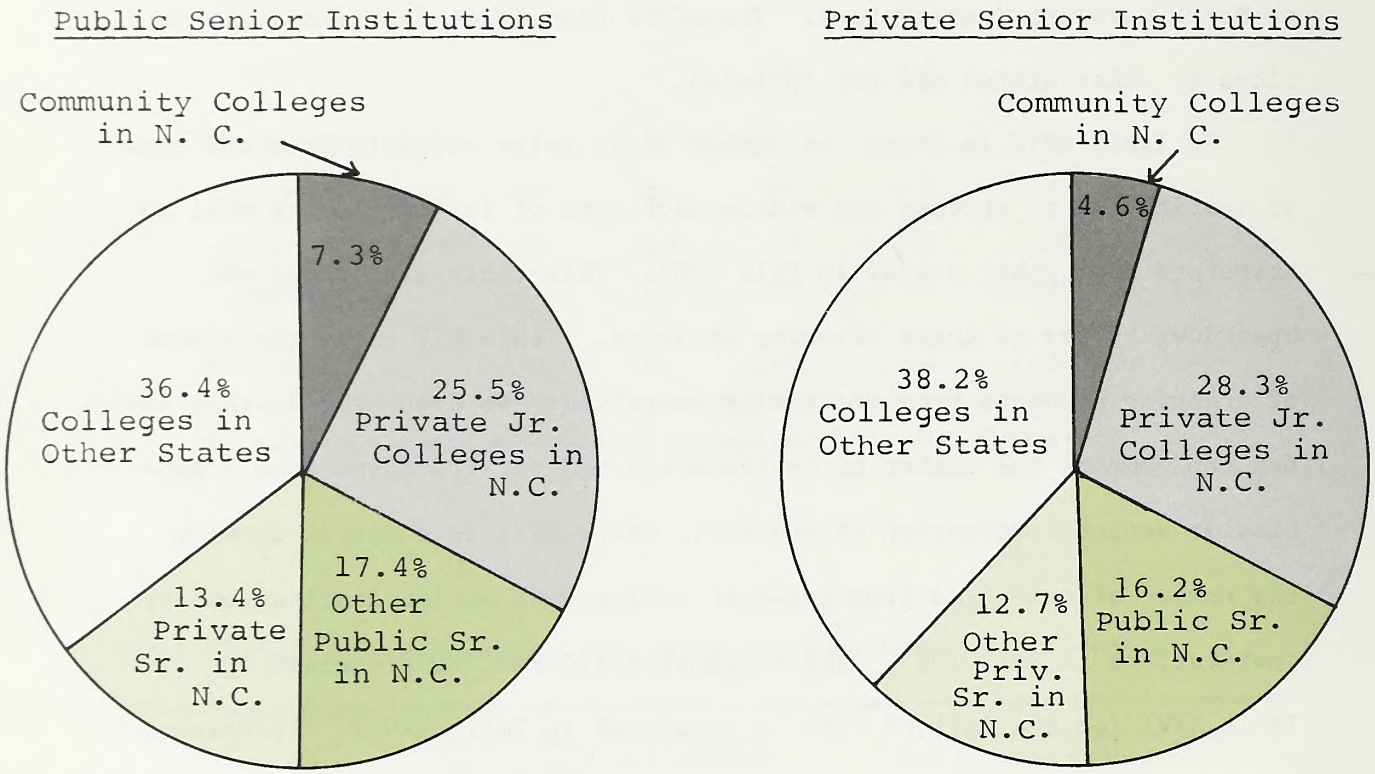

Public Senior Institutions
Community Colleges in N. C.
7.3%
25.5% Private Jr. Colleges in N.C.
17.4% Other Public Sr. in N.C.
13.4% Private Sr. in N.C.
36.4% Colleges in Other States
Private Senior Institutions
Community Colleges in N. C.
4.6%
28.3% Private Jr. Colleges in N.C.
16.2% Public Sr. in N.C.
12.7% Other Priv. Sr. in N.C.
38.2% Colleges in Other States

TABLE XXIV. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1967

Types of Institutions and Sex	Trans.From 2-Yr.Insti. in N.C.			Trans.From 4-Yr.Insti.In N.C.			Transferred From All N.C. Institutions	Trans.From Out-of-State Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Sub-Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Sub-Total			
Public Sr. Institutions									
Men	165	510	675	245	169	414	1,089	638	1,727
Women	93	386	479	365	302	667	1,146	641	1,787
Total	258	896	1,154	610	471	1,081	2,235	1,279	3,514
Private Sr. Institutions*									
Men	45	317	362	156	115	271	633	363	996
Women	36	182	218	130	108	238	456	310	766
Total	81	499	580	286	223	509	1,089	673	1,762
All Sr. Institutions									
Men	210	827	1,037	401	285	686	1,723	1,001	2,724
Women	129	568	697	495	410	905	1,602	951	2,553
Total	339	1,395	1,734	896	694	1,590	3,324	1,952	5,276

* Does not include Duke University for which data are not available.

TABLE XXV.

TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIV

Senior Institutions in North Carolina	Transferred From Public Senior Institutions																		Transferred From Private Senior Institutions		
	NCSU	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	Appalachian	Asheville-Biltmore	ECU	ECSC	Fayetteville	NC A&T	NC College	NC Sch. of Arts	Pembroke	WCU	Wilmington	Winston-Salem	Other Insti.	Sub-Total	Atlantic-Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont-Abbey
PUBLIC																					
NCSU	1*	20	7	7	2	1	20	-	-	1	-	-	3	7	8	-	-	77	2	-	3
UNC-CH	35	X	19	162	9	2	26	-	6	-	1	-	2	17	9	-	-	288	5	2	1
UNC-C	11	20	X	15	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	59	-	-	4
UNC-G	2	3	4	X	4	-	6	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	28	1	-	-
Appalachian	2	3	-	3	X	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	15	1	-	-
Asheville-Biltmore	1	2	-	2	3	X	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	14	1	-	-	24	-	-	-
East Carolina	6	4	1	11	3	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	-	-	33	10	-	-
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Fayetteville	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	3	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	11	-	1	-
N.C. A&T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1
N.C. College	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	-
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Pembroke	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	X	3	1	-	-	11	1	-	-
Western Carolina	5	2	-	2	4	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	24	1	-	-
Wilmington	5	1	-	4	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	18	1	-	1
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	-	4	-	-	-
Sub-Total	69	58	31	209	30	13	69	3	9	13	12	-	7	52	31	4	-	610	22	4	10
PRIVATE																					
Atlantic-Christian	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	1	-	16	X	-	-
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	X	-
Belmont Abbey	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	X
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Campbell	28	16	1	4	3	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	82	7	-	-
Catawba	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	Data Not Available																				
Elon	6	10	-	4	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	31	2	-	-
Greensboro	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Guilford	4	5	-	8	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	23	-	-	-
High Point	-	1	-	2	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	13	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-
Lenoir Rhyne	3	-	1	2	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	14	-	-	-
Livingstone	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Mars Hill	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Meredith	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Methodist	4	-	1	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
N. C. Wesleyan	1	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Queens	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
St. Andrews	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	-
Salem	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Wake Forest	2	3	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Sub-Total	51	51	11	34	24	6	46	-	3	7	11	-	5	21	11	5	-	286	9	8	-
GRAND TOTAL	120	109	42	243	54	19	115	3	12	20	23	-	12	73	42	9	-	896	31	12	10

* Transfer from extension program.

STIES TO NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1967

Transferred From Private Senior Institutions

Campbell	Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	NC Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St.Augustines	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Other Insti.	Sub-Total	GRAND TOTAL
9	1	1	1	5	3	4	1	-	2	-	13	3	3	4	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	-	64	141
-	-	-	9	6	3	9	6	-	4	-	17	33	6	6	4	15	5	-	-	24	-	6	-	-	161	449
-	2	2	-	1	-	1	3	2	-	1	3	-	1	-	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	87
5	1	-	1	-	6	18	3	-	5	-	1	5	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	57	85
-	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	3	-	4	1	2	-	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	30	45
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	9	33
9	-	1	-	3	1	4	3	-	2	-	4	-	4	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	51	84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	15
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	11
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	10	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	26	37
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	18	42
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5
29	5	5	13	17	15	40	19	5	17	3	55	46	26	13	15	20	14	10	4	25	4	17	7	6	471	1,081
-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	18	1	-	52	134
-	X	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	12
-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	1	X	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	20	51
-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10
-	1	-	-	1	-	X	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	4	17	40
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	X	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8
-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	X	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	12	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	13
4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	26
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	2	-	-	12	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	1	-	-	3	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	2	8
2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	21	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	1	2
8	6	6	18	1	10	9	7	2	9	2	10	16	9	15	9	1	4	16	1	4	-	36	1	4	223	509
37	11	11	31	18	25	49	26	7	26	5	65	62	35	28	24	21	18	26	5	29	4	53	8	10	694	1,590

TABLE XXVI.

TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1967

Senior Institutions in North Carolina	Transferred From Community Colleges														Transferred From Private Junior Colleges														GRAND TOTAL
	Central Piedmont	Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southeastern	Surry	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other Institutions	Sub-Total	Brevard	Chowan	Gardner-Webb	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Southwood	Vardell Hall	Wingate	Other Institutions	Sub-Total	
Public																															
NCSU	8	4	1	1	-	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	7	28	4	11	9	-	3	21	4	-	2	4	3	2	-	60	3	126	154
UNC-CH	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	12	23	7	17	-	7	27	13	3	2	36	57	3	-	55	-	250	262
UNC-C	34	-	-	15	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	53	2	3	12	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	2	-	1	35	-	62	115
UNC-G	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	-	6	-	4	2	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	7	-	32	40
Appalachian	7	-	3	13	-	-	-	10	1	2	2	2	-	40	14	1	33	-	24	-	31	2	2	2	1	-	-	41	-	151	191
Asheville-Biltmore	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
East Carolina	6	32	-	3	-	10	-	11	3	-	-	-	-	65	3	31	13	-	6	22	5	2	16	13	2	10	2	23	1	149	214
Elizabeth City	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N.C. A&T	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
N.C. College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
N.C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Pembroke	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	13	-	-	-	-	20	-	1	2	-	3	2	1	-	4	2	-	4	-	9	-	28	48
Western Carolina	2	-	1	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	18	2	22	-	3	-	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	15	1	69	80
Wilmington	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	4	7	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	15	30
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	64	40	9	40	2	17	1	44	28	2	2	2	7	258	77	57	116	5	51	76	66	11	28	59	65	30	3	246	6	896	1,154
Private																															
Atlantic-Christian	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	30	6	-	1	13	-	1	21	2	-	10	4	6	-	94	103
Barber-Scotia	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11
Belmont Abbey	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	11	26
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	22	6	-	2	11	1	1	9	1	1	11	-	16	-	81	92
Catawba	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	5	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	-	27	28
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	Data Not Available																														
Elon	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	3	-	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	23	27
Greensboro	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	2	-	20	24
Guilford	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	10	13
High Point	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	1	1	-	5	3	5	-	1	-	1	-	1	13	-	42	43
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	1	-	11	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	30	39
Livingstone	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Mars Hill	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	16	-	3	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	33	39
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	9	4	-	1	1	-	22	22
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	1	-	4	2	4	-	21	25
N.C. Wesleyan	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	12	13
Pfeiffer	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	12	14
Queens	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	4
Sacred Heart	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	5	5
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	16	-	32	34
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12	11	3	32	-	5	2	11	3	1	1	-	-	81	27	70	59	18	26	53	22	10	38	18	13	32	12	100	1	499	580
GRAND TOTAL	76	51	12	72	2	22	3	55	31	3	3	2	7	339	104	127	175	23	77	129	88	21	66	77	78	62	15	346	7	1,395	1,734

TABLE XXVII.

TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1966

Senior Colleges in North Carolina	Transferred from Community Colleges									Transferred From Private Junior College																		Transferred from N. C. Two-Year Colleges
	Central Piedmont	Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir	Sandhills	Southeastern	Sub-Total	Brevard	Chowan	Gardner-Webb	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Oak Ridge	Peace	Sacred Heart	St. Mary's	Southwood	Vardell Hall	Wingate	Warren Wilson	Sub-Total	
PUBLIC																												
NCSU	1	9	-	3	-	-	-	-	13	11	11	9	-	5	14	4	-	5	1	9	-	4	2	-	33	-	108	121
UNC-CH	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	4	10	5	9	-	4	3	1	-	1	-	22	4	38	1	-	40	-	138	142
UNC-C	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	19	-	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	19	-	51	57
UNC-G	-	3	-	4	-	-	1	-	8	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	2	5	1	-	10	-	33	41
A and T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appalachian	1	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	14	9	2	31	-	16	1	23	8	-	3	2	1				35	3	134	148
Asheville-Biltmore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	9
East Carolina	3	22	-	5	-	-	-	-	30	12	42	15	-	3	39	8	2	11	6	17	2	3	7	-	38	-	205	235
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
N. C. College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. School of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2
Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	3	3	-	-	1	6	-	-	1	3	-	-	4	-	13	-	34	37
Western Carolina	4	2	1	10	-	2	-	-	19	12	1	19	-	4	3	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	56	-	102	121
Wilmington	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	10
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13	41	1	38	-	2	4	5	104	66	64	108	2	36	61	45	16	20	11	59	11	51	19	1	245	7	822	926
PRIVATE																												
Atlantic Christian	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	39	3	-	1	15	1	4	13	1	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	94	99
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	14	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	2	-	11	25
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	Data Not Available																											
Catawba	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	-	28	29
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Duke University	Data Not Available																											
Elon	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	11	2	-	-	9	3	1	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	8	-	43	45
Greensboro	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3	1	-	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	17	20
Guilford	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	2	3	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	18	21
High Point	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	4	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	34	34
Johnson C. Smith	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	11	-	1	1	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	32	36
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	14	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	20	23
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Methodist	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	10
N. C. Wesleyan	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	9
Pfeiffer	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	4	1	1	-	1	5	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	22	26
Queens	Data Not Available																											
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
Shaw University	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	11	-	28	28
Sub-Total	6	9	-	22	1	2	4	-	44	31	67	42	5	14	41	43	13	15	8	17	5	8	5	4	65	2	385	429
GRAND TOTAL	19	50	1	60	1	4	8	5	148	97	131	150	7	50	102	88	29	35	19	76	16	59	24	5	310	9	1,207	1,355

TABLE XXVIII. UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT WITHDRAWALS[a/] FROM PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA, SEPTEMBER 1966-MAY 1967

STUDENT REGISTRATIONS (1966-67)	N.C. State University	UNC at Chapel Hill	UNC at Charlotte	UNC at Greensboro	Appalachian State U.	Asheville-Biltmore	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville State C.	N.C. A&T State U.	N.C. College at Durham	N.C. School of the Arts	Pembroke State C.	Western C Carolina	Wilmington College	Winston-Salem	TOTAL
Freshmen:																	
Fall Semester (or Qtr.)	2,289	2,296*	418*	1,187*	1,367	684**	2,550*	397	363*	944	1,058*	64*	584	1,348	382*	594	16,525
Winter Quarter	-	-	-	-	1,073	-	2,501	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,313	237	-	5,124
Spring Semester (or Qtr.)	2,100	2,255	338	1,158	990	625**	2,420	400	338	911	1,107	71	491	1,234	238	590	15,266
Other Undergraduates:																	
Fall Semester (or Qtr.)	5,781	7,196	1,297	2,742	2,465	499**	5,564	595	779	2,450	1,857	40	826	2,025	827	702	35,645
Winter Quarter	-	-	-	-	2,464	-	5,284	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,949	1,103	-	10,800
Spring Semester (or Qtr.)	5,233	7,197	1,513	2,592	2,392	467**	5,258	547	722	2,322	1,748	40	824	1,874	1,036	696	34,461
Withdrawals 1966-67:																	
Freshmen:																	
Fall Semester (or Qtr.)	55	61	94	29	94	153	86	30	53	117	10	-	61	115	58	47	1,063
Winter Quarter	-	-	-	-	48	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	2	-	288
Spring Semester (or Qtr.)	35	207	7	43	33	92	477	53	116	116	10	10	70	203	-	148	1,620
Total Freshmen	90***	268	101	72	175	245	659	83	169	233	20***	10	131	460	60	195	2,971
Other Undergraduates:																	
Fall Semester (or Qtr.)	125	606	354	150	142	109	494	68	94	188	111	-	111	172	131	128	3,083
Winter Quarter	-	-	-	-	180	-	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	159	-	940
Spring Semester (or Qtr.)	65	488	335	132	27	49	409	96	55	297	369	7	19	178	193	134	2,753
Total Other Undergraduates	190***	1,094	689	282	349	158	1,358	164	149	485	480	7	130	496	483	262	6,776
TOTAL UNDERGRAD. WITHDRAWALS	280***	1,362	790	354	524	403	2,017	247	318	718	500	17	261	956	543	457	9,747
Primary Reasons for Withdrawal:																	
Transferred	13	154	14	136	7	-	39	15	11	32	7	5	16	168	32	7	656
Academic	16	580	91	84	186	77	763	137	139	140	431	5	144	359	213	125	3,490
Health	80	72	18	37	48	8	80	12	24	89	12	-	34	49	34	6	603
Financial	23	25	17	5	6	12	51	40	43	150	32	-	22	30	45	1	502
Dismissed	4	32	-	8	16	-	8	13	17	31	1	-	6	5	-	5	146
Personal	99	172	-	46	19	-	37	-	-	60	6	2	13	131	-	13	598
Military	34	57	103	-	8	-	29	-	-	23	6	-	8	39	21	-	328
Misc. Reasons	-	-	-	17	31	29	49	-	20	-	-	-	-	46	-	110	302
Reason Not Known	11	270	547	21	203	277	961	30	64	193	5	5	18	129	198	190	3,122
TOTAL UNDERGRAD. WITHDRAWALS	280***	1,362	790	354	524	403	2,017	247	318	718	500	17	261	956	543	457	9,747

a/ Withdrew during a term, or did not return the following term for reasons other than graduation.
* Entering freshmen.
** Two-term registration included in total.
*** Does not include those who did not return the following term.

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

This section presents statistics pertaining to earned degrees conferred by North Carolina senior colleges and universities during the 12-month period ending June 30, 1967. Information presented in this section concerns only bachelor's or higher degrees. Degrees or certificates awarded upon completion of less than four years of work beyond high school are not included.

Degrees tabulated by types of degrees for public senior institutions are presented in Table XXIX by institution and in Table XXX by field of study. The same information for private senior institutions is given in Tables XXXI and XXXII. Comparison of Tables XXX and XXXII reveals that the private institutions did not produce any degrees in some areas of study such as agriculture, architecture, computer science, geography, library science, textiles, and radio, television and motion pictures. However, the private institutions conferred relatively more degrees in philosophy and religion at all degree levels, and in biological and social sciences at the bachelor's level. This comparision at the bachelor's level is made in Figure 7.

More detailed information by sex, field of study and institution is presented in Table XXXIII for bachelor's degrees, in Table XXXIV for first professional degrees, and in Table XXXV for master's and doctor's degrees. A detailed report on this subject was published in Higher Education in North Carolina (Vol. III, No. 5, February 23, 1968).

Figure 7. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred By North Carolina Public And Private Colleges And Universities By Field Of Study, 1966-67

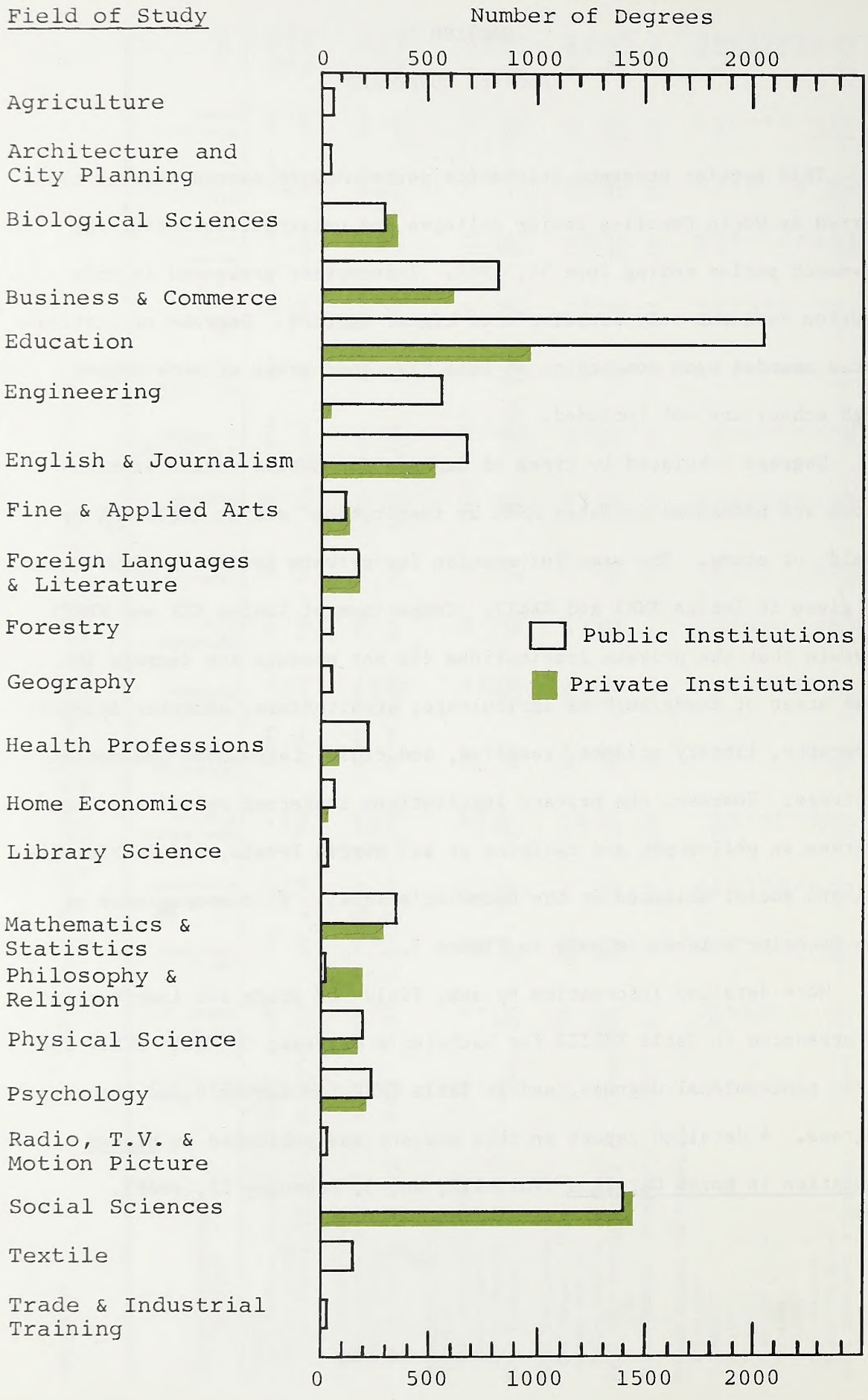


TABLE XXIX. DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF DEGREE AND INSTITUTION: 1966-1967

Institutions	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctorate	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total
N. C. State University	1,245*	16.4	-	-	357	15.8	123	43.9
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,009	26.4	254	97.3	820	36.5	155	55.4
UNC-Charlotte	116	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	634	8.3	-	-	185	8.2	2	0.7
Appalachian State University	612	8.0	-	-	357	15.8	-	-
Asheville-Biltmore College	54	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Carolina University	1,141	15.0	1	0.4	218	9.7	-	-
Elizabeth City State College	158	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville State College	138	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. C. A&T State University	254	3.3	-	-	79	3.5	-	-
North Carolina College	322	4.2	6	2.3	128	5.7	-	-
N. C. School of the Arts	2	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pembroke State College	195	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina University	414	5.4	-	-	109	4.8	-	-
Wilmington College	158	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem State College	155	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,607	100.0	261	100.0	2,253	100.0	280	100.0

* Including 5 bachelor's degrees conferred at Fort Bragg branch.

TABLE XXX. DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF DEGREE, SEX AND MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY: 1966-1967

Major Fields of Study	Bachelor's			First Professional			Master's			Doctorate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Agriculture	65	65	-	-	-	-	34	31	3	26.5	24.5	2
Architecture & City Planning	39	37	2	-	-	-	25	24	1	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	298	189	109	-	-	-	106	76	30	51.5	42.5	9
Business & Commerce	813.5	694	119.5	-	-	-	40	40	-	9	9	-
Computer Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Education	2,053	564	1,489	-	-	-	986.5	460.5	526	16	15	1
Engineering	542	540	2	-	-	-	125	125	-	33	33	-
English & Journalism	660.5	240	420.5	-	-	-	134	55	79	14	13	1
Fine & Applied Arts	118	35	83	-	-	-	57	29	28	1	1	-
For. Languages & Lit.	184.5	47	137.5	-	-	-	63	28	35	16	13	3
Forestry	57	57	-	-	-	-	12	11	1	8	8	-
Geography	53	47	6	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	-	1
Health Professions	214	42	172	120	117	3	129	78	51	11	9	2
*Home Economics	62	2	60	-	-	-	12	-	12	2	1	1
Law	-	-	-	140	138	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library Science	29	1	28	-	-	-	116	17	99	-	-	-
Mathematics & Statistics	344.5	188	156.5	-	-	-	106	83	23	20	20	-
Philosophy & Religion	25	20.5	4.5	-	-	-	5	3	2	2	2	-
Physical Sciences	213	188	25	-	-	-	29	26	3	24	23	1
Psychology	227	128	99	-	-	-	23	17	6	4	2	2
Radio, T.V. & Motion Picture	28	26	2	-	-	-	7	6	1	1	1	-
Social Sciences	1,394	978.5	415.5	-	-	-	207.5	147.5	60	40	36	4
Textile	147	146	1	-	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
Trade & Ind. Training	25	25	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Fields	15	13	2	1	1	-	8	5	3	-	-	-
ALL MAJOR FIELDS	7,607	4,273	3,334	261	256	5	2,253	1,290	963	280	253	27

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.

* Home Economics Education included in Education.

TABLE XXXI. DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF DEGREE AND INSTITUTION: 1966-1967

Institutions	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctorate	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total
Atlantic Christian	298	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia College	53	1.0			-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey College	118	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett College	104	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell College	362	6.9			-	-	-	-
Catawba College	150	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson College	227	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke University	842	16.0	275	68.4	273	83.7	158	100.0
Elon College	167	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro College	102	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford College	223	4.2	-	-	2	0.6	-	-
High Point College	216	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith University	160	3.0			-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne College	299	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone College	149	2.8	7	1.7	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill College	236	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith College	173	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist College	86	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina Wesleyan College	81	1.5			-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer College	135	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens College	137	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews Presbyterian College	158	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's College	117	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem College	95	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw University	100	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest University	464	9.2	120	29.9	51	15.7	-	-
TOTAL	5,252	100.0	402	100.0	326	100.0	158	100.0

TABLE XXXII. DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF DEGREE, SEX AND MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY: 1966-1967

Major Fields of Study	Bachelor's			First Professional			Master's			Doctorate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Biological Sciences	356	246	110	-	-	-	43	24	19	33	24	9
Business & Commerce	608	539	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	960.5	214	746.5	-	-	-	36	9	27	12	11	1
Engineering	55	55	-	-	-	-	16	16	-	10	10	-
English & Journalism	528	174	354	-	-	-	44	16	28	9	8	1
Fine & Applied Arts	121.5	31	90.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Languages	176.5	39	137.5	-	-	-	15	4	11	1	-	1
Forestry	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
Health Professions	87	2	85	130	124	6	15	14	1	-	-	-
*Home Economics	31	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law	4	4	-	174	173	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mathematics and Statistics	289	154	135	-	-	-	37	27	10	7	6	1
** Philosophy, Rel., Theology	180	99.5	80.5	74	72	2	13	12	1	19	19	-
Physical Sciences	180.5	149	31.5	-	-	-	25	20	5	17	17	-
Psychology	203.5	110.5	93	-	-	-	8	4	4	10	9	1
Social Sciences	1,453.5	963	490.5	-	-	-	73	47	26	33	30	3
Miscellaneous Fields	18	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5,252.0	2,792.0	2,460.0	402	393	9	326	194	132	158	141	17

* Home Economics Education included in Education.

** Does not include Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, which conferred 107 first professional degrees (Bachelor of Divinity) and 14 master's degrees (Master of Theology).

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.

TABLE XXXIII.

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX AND FIELD OF STUDY: 1966-1967

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health	Home Econ.	Law	Library Science	Math. & Stat.	Philosophy	Phy.Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade & Ind. Training	Gen.Curr.Fields	Textiles	Radio,T.V. & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTI.																											
N.C.State U.	Men	63	37	47	-	86	503	18	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	32	4	24	7	127	25	-	146	-	1,176
	Women	-	2	11	-	6	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	3	27	-	-	1	-	69
	Total	63	39	58	-	92	504	30	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	37	4	25	10	154	25	-	147	-	1,245
UNC-Chapel Hill	Men	-	-	40.5	290	30	-	144.0	23	18	30.5	-	5	39	-	-	-	59	12.5	115	52.5	493.0	-	-	-	26	1,378
	Women	-	-	10.5	11	127	-	112.5	12	24	49.5	-	-	111	-	-	-	29.5	3.5	12	24	102.5	-	-	-	2	631
	Total	-	-	51.0	301	157	-	256.5	35	42	80.0	-	5	150	-	-	-	88.5	16.0	127	76.5	595.5	-	-	-	28	2,009
UNC-Charlotte	Men	-	-	2	18	-	10	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	8	21	-	-	-	-	72
	Women	-	-	6	1	-	-	23	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	2	-	-	-	-	44
	Total	-	-	8	19	-	10	30	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	17	23	-	-	-	-	116
UNC-Greensboro	Men	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	13
	Women	-	-	30	32	193	-	79	-	41	27	-	2	5	39	-	-	49	-	4	22	98	-	-	-	-	621
	Total	-	-	30	32	194	-	81	-	41	28	-	2	5	39	-	-	50	1	6	23	102	-	-	-	-	634
Appalachian	Men	-	-	17	13	119	-	4.5	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	1	19.5	-	10	3	44	-	1	-	-	238
	Women	-	-	11	2	262	-	28.0	-	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	17	20.0	-	-	2	19	-	1	-	-	374
	Total	-	-	28	15	381	-	32.5	-	2	12	-	4	-	-	-	18	39.5	-	10	5	63	-	2	-	-	612
Asheville-Biltmore	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	6	14	-	-	-	-	27
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	5	9	-	-	-	-	27
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	7	11	23	-	-	-	-	54
East Carolina	Men	-	-	7	182	121	-	11	-	8	6	-	22	1	-	-	-	21	3	5	33	103	-	12	-	-	535
	Women	-	-	6	46	357	-	53	-	9	20	-	3	26	-	-	11	24	1	1	19	29	-	1	-	-	606
	Total	-	-	13	228	478	-	64	-	17	26	-	25	27	-	-	11	45	4	6	52	132	-	13	-	-	1,141
Elizabeth City	Men	-	-	3	-	45	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	63
	Women	-	-	1	-	67	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	95
	Total	-	-	4	-	112	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	23	-	-	-	-	158
Fayetteville	Men	-	-	3	-	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	37
	Women	-	-	-	-	74	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	101
	Total	-	-	3	-	89	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	138
N.C. A&T	Men	2	-	21	20	31	27	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	6	-	29	-	-	-	-	150
	Women	-	-	14	4	28	1	6	-	-	2	-	-	13	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	29	-	-	-	-	104
	Total	2	-	35	24	59	28	14	-	-	2	-	-	13	8	-	-	4	-	7	-	58	-	-	-	-	254
N.C.College	Men	-	-	12	15	19	-	1	-	2	3	-	16	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	3	31	-	-	-	-	109
	Women	-	-	7	16	81	-	26	-	-	17	-	1	4	-	-	-	9	-	2	10	40	-	-	-	-	213
	Total	-	-	19	31	100	-	27	-	2	20	-	17	4	-	-	-	12	-	6	13	71	-	-	-	-	322

TABLE XXXIII. (Continued)

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX AND FIELD OF STUDY: 1966-1967

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health	Home Econ.	Law	Library Science	Math. & Stat.	Philosophy	Phy.Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade & Ind. Training	Gen.Curr.Fields	Textiles	Radio,T.V. & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
N.C.Sch.of Arts	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Pembroke	Men	-	-	9	27	22	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	3	6	27	-	-	-	-	112
	Women	-	-	2	-	69	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	83
	Total	-	-	11	27	91	-	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	3	7	28	-	-	-	-	195
Western Carolina	Men	-	-	14.5	90	41	-	7.5	-	7	1.5	-	-	1	-	-	-	13.5	-	7	8.5	46.5	-	-	-	-	238
	Women	-	-	6.5	5.5	96	-	16.0	-	4	5.0	-	-	1	15	-	-	4.0	-	-	4.0	19.0	-	-	-	-	176
	Total	-	-	21.0	95.5	137	-	23.5	-	11	6.5	-	-	2	15	-	-	17.5	-	7	12.5	65.5	-	-	-	-	414
Wilmington	Men	-	-	12	39	7	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	6	-	16	-	-	-	-	94
	Women	-	-	3	2	34	-	10	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	64
	Total	-	-	15	41	41	-	13	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	10	-	7	-	25	-	-	-	-	158
Winston-Salem	Men	-	-	1	-	27	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	31
	Women	-	-	1	-	95	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	124
	Total	-	-	2	-	122	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	155
PUBLIC TOTAL	Men	65	37	189	694	564	540	217	23	35	47	57	47	42	2	-	1	188	20.5	188	128	978.5	25	13	146	26	4,273
	Women	-	2	109	119.5	1,489	2	408.5	12	83	137.5	-	6	172	60	-	28	156.5	4.5	25	99	415.5	-	2	1	2	3,334
	Total	65	39	298	813.5	2,053	542	625.5	35	118	184.5	57	53	214	62	-	29	344.5	25	213	227	1,394	25	15	147	28	7,607
PRIVATE INSTI.																											
Atlantic Chris.	Men	-	-	13	74	29	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	7	5	-	28	-	-	-	-	176
	Women	-	-	3	16	73	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	122
	Total	-	-	16	90	102	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	15	8	5	-	35	-	-	-	-	298
Barber-Scotia	Men	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
	Women	-	-	6	4	19	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	50
	Total	-	-	6	4	20	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	53
Belmont Abbey	Men	-	-	1	43	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	50	-	3	-	-	113
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	5
	Total	-	-	1	43	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	54	-	3	-	-	118
Bennett	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Women	-	-	8	-	34	-	13	-	-	7	-	-	-	11	-	-	7	-	4	3	17	-	-	-	-	104
	Total	-	-	8	-	34	-	13	-	-	7	-	-	-	11	-	-	7	-	4	3	17	-	-	-	-	104
Campbell	Men	-	-	13	95	17	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	10	11	-	60	-	2	-	-	235
	Women	-	-	2	2	84	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	127
	Total	-	-	15	97	101	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	15	13	11	-	76	-	2	-	-	362

TABLE XXXIII. (Continued)

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX AND FIELD OF STUDY: 1966-1967

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health	Home Econ.	Law	Library Science	Math. & Stat.	Philosophy	Phy.Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade & Ind. Training	Gen.Curr.Fields	Textiles	Radio,T.V. & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
Catawba	Men	-	-	4	37	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	6	4.0	1	15	-	-	-	-	82
	Women	-	-	1	1	26	-	15	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	1	1.5	1	8	-	-	-	-	68
	Total	-	-	5	38	34	-	17	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.5	7	5.5	2	23	-	-	-	-	150
Davidson	Men	-	-	45	-	-	-	26	-	2	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	10	20	94	-	-	-	-	227
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	45	-	-	-	26	-	2	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	10	20	94	-	-	-	-	227
Duke	Men	-	-	28	36	4	55	40	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	17	64	41	194	-	-	-	-	516
	Women	-	-	10	-	18	-	49	-	13	33	-	-	55	-	-	-	15	13	7	31	82	-	-	-	-	326
	Total	-	-	38	36	22	55	89	-	19	39	-	-	55	-	-	-	40	30	71	72	276	-	-	-	-	842
Elon	Men	-	-	14	46	5	-	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	2	-	27	-	-	-	-	116
	Women	-	-	2	3	10	-	18	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	51
	Total	-	-	16	49	15	-	28	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	13	4	2	-	35	-	-	-	-	167
Greensboro	Men	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	11	-	-	-	-	23
	Women	-	-	1	-	33	-	11	-	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	3	12	-	-	-	-	79
	Total	-	-	3	-	34	-	11	-	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	6	23	-	-	-	-	102
Guilford	Men	-	-	6	-	9	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	5	5	100	-	-	-	-	142
	Women	-	-	8	-	35	-	12	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	15	-	-	-	-	81
	Total	-	-	14	-	44	-	16	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	5	8	115	-	-	-	-	223
High Point	Men	-	-	4	25	13	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	8	41	-	-	-	-	107
	Women	-	-	2	11	55	-	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	109
	Total	-	-	6	36	68	-	25	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	6	9	52	-	-	-	-	216
John.C.Smith	Men	-	-	8	-	9	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	7	39	-	1	-	-	76
	Women	-	-	3	-	27	-	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	23	-	2	-	-	84
	Total	-	-	11	-	36	-	16	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	17	62	-	3	-	-	160
Lenoir Rhyne	Men	-	-	7	44	25	-	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	-	49	-	1	-	-	148
	Women	-	-	3	1	74	-	16	-	3	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	9	1	1	-	27	-	-	-	-	151
	Total	-	-	10	45	99	-	26	-	5	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	14	2	5	-	76	-	1	-	-	299
Livingstone	Men	-	-	7	-	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	4	-	20	-	-	-	-	61
	Women	-	-	6	-	43	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	88
	Total	-	-	13	-	58	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	4	-	41	-	-	-	-	149
Mars Hill	Men	-	-	18	36	16	-	8	-	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	9	8	-	11	-	-	-	-	129
	Women	-	-	4	5	57	-	12	-	8	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	5	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	107
	Total	-	-	22	41	73	-	20	-	15	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	20	11	9	-	15	-	-	-	-	236
Meredith	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Women	-	-	5	7	27	-	13	-	4	4	-	-	-	7	-	-	24	19	3	1	59	-	-	-	-	173
	Total	-	-	5	7	27	-	13	-	4	4	-	-	-	7	-	-	24	19	3	1	59	-	-	-	-	173

TABLE XXXIII. (Continued)

BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX AND FIELD OF STUDY: 1966-1967

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Bio. Sciences	Bus. & Commerce	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health	Home Econ.	Law	Library Science	Math. & Stat.	Philosophy	Phy.Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade & Ind. Training	Gen.Curr.Fields	Textiles	Radio,T.V. & Motion Pictures	GRAND TOTAL
Methodist	Men	-	-	10	20	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	48
	Women	-	-	1	2	26	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	38
	Total	-	-	11	22	26	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	86
N.C.Wesleyan	Men	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1.5	1	6.5	20	-	-	-	-	44
	Women	-	-	1	-	-	-	7.5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3.5	1	6	12	-	-	-	-	37
	Total	-	-	2	-	-	-	11.5	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5.0	2	12.5	32	-	-	-	-	81
Pfeiffer	Men	-	-	7	17	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	-	14	-	4	-	-	63
	Women	-	-	6	1	30	-	9	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	72
	Total	-	-	13	18	35	-	13	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	4	-	24	-	4	-	-	135
Queens	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Women	-	-	13	-	-	-	38	-	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	1	13	38	-	3	-	-	137
	Total	-	-	13	-	-	-	38	-	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	1	13	38	-	3	-	-	137
St. Andrews	Men	-	-	5	14	2	-	7.0	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	1	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	68
	Women	-	-	3	5	20	-	12.5	-	8.5	10.5	-	-	1	-	-	-	2.5	6	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	90
	Total	-	-	8	19	22	-	19.5	-	13.5	10.5	-	-	1	-	-	-	6.5	7	-	1	50	-	-	-	-	158
St. Augustine's	Men	-	-	4	6	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	-	1	-	-	41
	Women	-	-	5	4	34	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	19	-	1	-	-	76
	Total	-	-	9	10	51	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	30	-	2	-	-	117
Salem	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Women	-	-	6	-	9.5	-	13	-	12	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	5	9	17.5	-	-	-	-	95
	Total	-	-	6	-	9.5	-	13	-	12	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	5	9	17.5	-	-	-	-	95
Shaw	Men	-	-	6	6	25	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	10	-	-	-	-	53
	Women	-	-	3	4	7	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	14	-	-	-	-	47
	Total	-	-	9	10	32	-	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	3	24	-	-	-	-	100
Wake Forest	Men	-	-	37	40	13	-	19	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	4	-	18	17	15	17	127	-	-	-	-	315
	Women	-	-	14	3	5	-	23	-	4	24	-	-	4	-	-	-	22	3	4	10	33	-	-	-	-	149
	Total	-	-	51	43	18	-	42	-	7	29	-	-	4	-	4	-	40	20	19	27	160	-	-	-	-	464
PRIVATE TOTAL	Men	-	-	246	539	214	55	174	-	31	39	-	-	2	-	4	-	154	99.5	149	110.5	963	-	12	-	-	2,792
	Women	-	-	110	69	746.5	-	354	-	90.5	137.5	-	-	85	31	-	-	135	80.5	31.5	93	490.5	-	6	-	-	2,460
	Total	-	-	356	608	960.5	55	528	-	121.5	176.5	-	-	87	31	4	-	289	180	180.5	203.5	1453.5	-	18	-	-	5,252
GRAND TOTAL	Men	65	37	435	1,233	778	595	391	23	66	86	57	47	44	2	4	1	342	120	337	238.5	1941.5	25	25	146	26	7,065
	Women	-	2	219	188.5	2235.5	2	762.5	12	173	275	-	6	257	91	-	28	291.5	85	56.5	192	906	-	8	1	2	5,794
	Total	65	39	654	1,421.5	3013.5	597	1,153.5	35	239.5	361	57	53	301	93	4	29	633.5	205	393.5	430.5	2,847.5	25	33	147	28	12,859

TABLE XXXIV.

FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY: 1966-1967

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Biological Sc.	Bus.& Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health Prof.	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Math.& Stat.	Phil.& Religion	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Other Fields	GRAND TOTAL
FIRST PROFESSIONAL																									
Public Insti.																									
UNC-Chapel Hill	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254
East Carolina	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
N.C. College	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
PUBLIC TOTAL	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	256
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	261
Private Insti.																									
Duke Univ.	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	76	-	104	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	269
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	80	-	104	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	275
Livingstone	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7
Wake Forest	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
PRIVATE TOTAL	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	124	-	173	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	393
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	130	-	174	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	402
FIRST PROF. GRAND TOTAL	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	241	-	311	-	-	72	-	-	-	1	649
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	14
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	250	-	314	-	-	74	-	-	-	1	663

TABLE XXXV. MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY: 1966-1967

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Biological Sc.	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health Prof.	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematics	Statistics	Phil.& Rel.	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade & Ind.	Gen. Curr.	Textile	Personnel Adm.	Radio, T.V. & Motion Picture	GRAND TOTAL
MASTER'S																														
Public Insti.																														
N.C.State U.	Men	31	-	24	-	-	42	111	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	30	18	-	10	3	24	2	-	21	-	-	327
	Women	3	-	4	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	30
	Total	34	-	28	-	-	54	111	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	31	23	-	11	5	25	2	-	21	-	-	357
UNC-Chapel Hill	Men	-	24	29	28	1	58.5	14	34	2	18	24	-	2	78	-	-	15	15	2	3	12	5	66.5	-	-	-	2	6	439
	Women	-	1	18	-	-	82	-	51	1	11	29	-	-	51	-	-	75	11	-	2	-	2	45	-	-	-	1	1	381
	Total	-	25	47	28	1	140.5	14	85	3	29	53	-	2	129	-	-	90	26	2	5	12	7	111.5	-	-	-	3	7	820
UNC-Greensboro	Men	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	5	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	5	-	2	-	-	-	52
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	5	-	17	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	133
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	10	-	25	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	11	-	4	-	-	-	185
Appalachian	Men	-	-	13	-	-	124	-	10	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	-	-	2	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	203
	Women	-	-	7	-	-	103	-	19	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	154
	Total	-	-	20	-	-	227	-	29	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	-	3	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	357
East Carolina	Men	-	-	3	12	-	88	-	4	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	123
	Women	-	-	1	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	95
	Total	-	-	4	12	-	176	-	4	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	218
N.C. A&T	Men	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
N.C.College	Men	-	-	5	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	41
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	87
	Total	-	-	5	-	-	95	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	3	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	128
West.Carolina	Men	-	-	2	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	69
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
	Total	-	-	2	-	-	99	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	109
PUBLIC TOTAL	Men	31	24	76	40	1	460.5	125	53	2	29	28	11	4	78	-	-	17	63	20	3	26	17	147.5	2	3	21	2	6	1,290
	Women	3	1	30	-	-	526	-	78	1	28	35	1	-	51	12	-	99	18	5	2	3	6	60	-	2	-	1	1	963
	Total	34	25	106	40	1	986.5	125	131	3	57	63	12	4	129	12	-	116	81	25	5	29	23	32	2	5	21	3	7	2,253
Private Insti.																														
Duke Univ.	Men	-	-	12	-	-	9	16	12	-	-	4	-	-	14	-	1	-	24	-	11	11	3	44	-	-	-	-	-	161
	Women	-	-	16	-	-	27	-	26	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	3	2	21	-	-	-	-	-	112
	Total	-	-	28	-	-	36	16	38	-	-	15	-	-	15	-	1	-	29	-	11	14	5	65	-	-	-	-	-	273

TABLE XXXV. (Continued) MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY: 1966-1967

INSTITUTION	SEX	Agriculture	Arch.& City Plan.	Biological Sc.	Bus. & Commerce	Computer Science	Education	Engineering	English	Journalism	Fine & Applied Arts	Foreign Lang.	Forestry	Geography	Health Prof.	Home Economics	Law	Library Science	Mathematics	Statistics	Phil.& Rel.	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	Trade & Ind.	Gen. Curr.	Textile	Personnel Adm.	Radio, T.V. & Motion Picture	GRAND TOTAL
Guilford	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Wake Forest	Men	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	9	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	32
	Women	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	19
	Total	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	11	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	51
PRIVATE TOTAL	Men	-	-	24	-	-	9	16	16	-	-	4	-	-	14	-	1	-	27	-	12	20	4	47	-	-	-	-	-	194
	Women	-	-	19	-	-	27	-	28	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	1	5	4	26	-	-	-	-	-	132
	Total	-	-	43	-	-	36	16	44	-	-	15	-	-	15	-	1	-	37	-	13	25	8	73	-	-	-	-	-	326
MASTER'S GRAND TOTAL	Men	31	24	100	40	1	469.5	141	69	2	29	32	11	4	92	-	1	17	90	20	15	46	21	194.5	2	3	21	2	6	1,484
	Women	3	1	49	-	-	553.0	-	106	1	28	46	1	-	52	12	-	99	28	5	3	8	10	86	-	2	-	1	1	1,095
	Total	34	25	149	40	1	1,022.5	141	175	3	57	78	12	4	144	12	1	116	118	25	18	54	31	280.5	2	5	21	3	7	2,579
DOCTOR'S																														
Public Insti.																														
N.C.State U.	Men	24.5	-	28.5	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	4	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	119
	Women	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Total	26.5	-	30.5	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	4	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	123
UNC-Chapel Hill	Men	-	-	14	9	-	15	-	13	-	1	13	-	-	9	-	-	-	3	7	2	19	2	25	-	-	-	-	1	133
	Women	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	22
	Total	-	-	21	9	-	16	-	14	-	1	16	-	1	11	-	-	-	3	7	2	20	4	29	-	-	-	-	1	155
UNC-Greensboro	Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
PUBLIC TOTAL	Men	24.5	-	42.5	9	-	15	33	13	-	1	13	8	-	9	1	-	-	7	13	2	23	2	36	-	-	-	-	1	253
	Women	2	-	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	27
	Total	26.5	-	51.5	9	-	16	33	14	-	1	16	8	1	11	2	-	-	7	13	2	24	4	40	-	-	-	-	1	280
Private Insti.																														
Duke Univ.	Men	-	-	24	-	-	11	10	8	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	19	17	9	30	-	-	-	-	-	141
	Women	-	-	9	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	17
PRIVATE TOTAL	Total	-	-	33	-	-	12	10	9	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	19	17	10	33	-	-	-	-	-	158
DOCTOR'S GRAND TOTAL	Men	24.5	-	66.5	9	-	26	43	21	-	1	13	15	-	9	1	-	-	13	13	21	40	11	66	-	-	-	-	1	394
	Women	2.0	-	18.0	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	44
	Total	26.5	-	84.5	9	-	28	43	23	-	1	17	15	1	11	2	-	-	14	13	21	41	14	73	-	-	-	-	1	438

SECTION V

FACULTY AND STAFF

This section presents statistics on faculty and staff in North Carolina senior colleges and universities. Table XXXVI shows the number of employed personnel by primary function and status of employees in Fall 1967. In this table, all professional and non-professional employees are classified by full-time and part-time status under the six functional categories: (1) resident instruction and departmental research, (2) organized research, (3) library, (4) extension and public services, (5) auxiliary enterprises and schools operated by institutions, and (6) all other employees.

In subsequent tables, faculty refers to the professional personnel in the first two functional categories (resident instruction and departmental and organized research) excluding academic deans. Academic rank of full-time faculty members is presented in Table XXXVII. The percent distributions of academic rank in public and private senior institutions are compared in Figure 8. In Table XXXVIII full-time faculty members are classified by sex and academic rank. Highest degrees held by full-time faculty members are shown in Table XXXIX by academic rank. The preparation of faculty members at public and private institutions are compared in Figure 9. Full-time faculty members by field of teaching and/or research are shown in Table XL for public senior institutions and in Table XLI for private senior institutions.

Information concerning retention and replacement of full-time faculty members between Fall 1966 and Fall 1967 is presented in Tables XLII, XLIII, and XLIV. Average salaries of full-time faculty members in public and private senior institutions are shown in Table XLV. Junior staff and faculty members without academic rank are not included in the computation of these averages.

Figure 8. Percent Distribution Of Full-Time Faculty Members By Academic Rank, Fall 1967

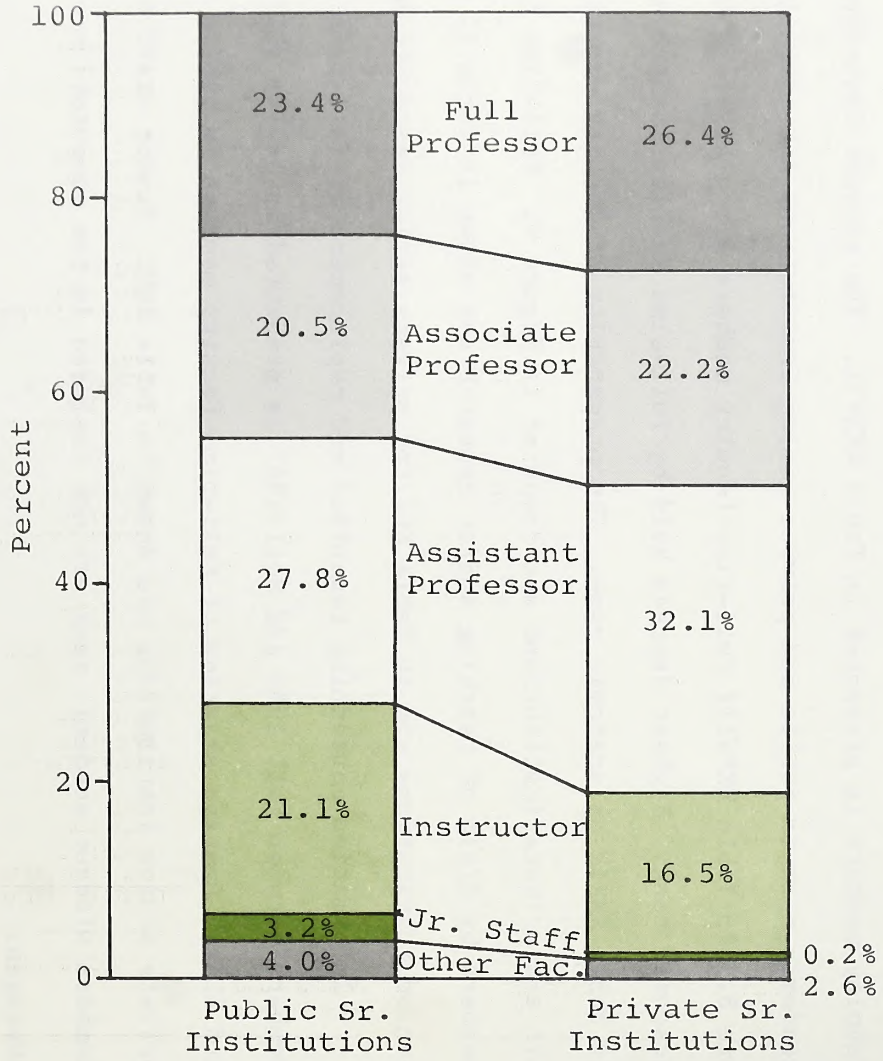


Figure 9. Percent Distribution Of Full-Time Faculty Members By Highest Degree Held, Fall 1967

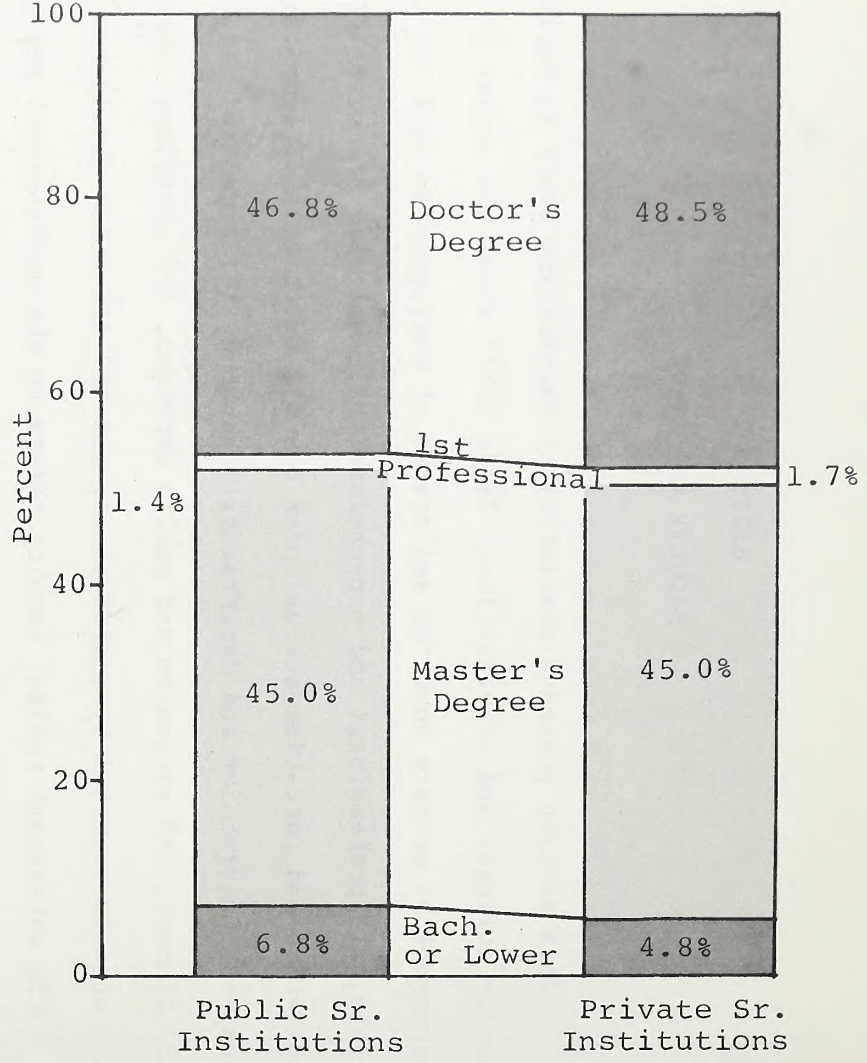


TABLE XXXVI.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1967

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISE, SCHOOLS OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.
PUBLIC SR.INSTI.														
N.C. State Univ.[1]														
Full-Time	783	339	329	879	19	40	647	-	10	160	177	876	1,965	2,294
Part-Time	322	-	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	527	714	527
Total	1,105	339	721	879	19	40	647	-	10	160	177	1,403	2,679	2,821
UNC-Chapel Hill[2]														
Full-Time	671	363	140	279	57	254	33	84	25	271	51	2,379	977	3,630
Part-Time	739	41	295	31	27	29	5	10	2	35	130	266	1,198	412
Total	1,410	404	435	310	84	283	38	94	27	306	181	2,645	2,175	4,042
UNC-Charlotte														
Full-Time	118	13	-	-	10	11	-	-	4	10	15	49	147	83
Part-Time	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	1
Total	127	13	-	-	10	12	-	-	5	10	15	49	157	84
UNC-Greensboro														
Full-Time	292	27	-	-	13	17	2	6	4	184	44	222	355	456
Part-Time	71	18	-	-	-	-	9	-	2	16	1	13	83	47
Total	363	45	-	-	13	17	11	6	6	200	45	235	438	503
Appalachian State U.														
Full-Time	251	31	-	-	13	10	2	1	12	210	32	131	310	383
Part-Time	106	141	-	-	-	98	-	2	7	97	9	32	122	370
Total	357	172	-	-	13	108	2	3	19	307	41	163	432	753
Asheville-Biltmore														
Full-Time	48	6	-	-	3	6	-	-	2	1	12	35	65	48
Part-Time	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	30	6	30
Total	53	6	-	-	3	6	-	-	3	1	12	65	71	78
East Carolina														
Full-Time	527	61	9	4	26	13	22	11	35	263	32	222	651	574
Part-Time	87	1	7	-	-	-	70	-	4	2	3	-	171	3
Total	614	62	16	4	26	13	92	11	39	265	35	222	822	577
Elizabeth City														
Full-Time	65	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	4	14	15	44	88	59
Part-Time	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	5	8	11
Total	71	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	4	20	17	49	96	70
Fayetteville														
Full-Time	65	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	5	18	14	37	89	59
Part-Time	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	19	1
Total	77	-	1	1	4	4	-	-	8	18	18	37	108	60
N.C. A&T State U.														
Full-Time	230	43	25	6	8	14	3	1	9	86	15	153	290	303
Part-Time	31	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	34	7
Total	261	43	28	6	8	14	3	1	9	89	15	157	324	310

TABLE XXXVI. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1967

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISE, SCHOOLS OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.
N.C. College														
Full-Time	175	-	2	2	10	14	-	-	12	90	5	129	204	235
Part-Time	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	58	1
Total	228	-	2	2	10	14	-	-	13	90	9	130	262	236
N.C. School of Arts														
Full-Time	41	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	11	15	24	61	41
Part-Time	24	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	1	29	9
Total	65	9	-	-	2	5	-	-	3	11	20	25	90	50
Pembroke State C.														
Full-Time	103	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total	103	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-
Western Carolina														
Full-Time	190	-	-	-	9	10	2	1	9	185	33	121	243	317
Part-Time	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	13	1
Total	203	-	-	-	9	10	2	1	9	186	33	121	256	318
Wilmington College														
Full-Time	80	6	1	-	4	4	-	-	1	-	11	22	97	32
Part-Time	3	43	-	2	-	24	-	-	-	6	-	9	3	84
Total	83	49	1	2	4	28	-	-	1	6	11	31	100	116
Winston-Salem														
Full-Time	93	5	-	-	4	4	2	1	-	27	8	81	107	118
Part-Time	7	17	-	-	-	10	25	2	-	22	-	2	32	53
Total	100	22	-	-	4	14	27	3	-	49	8	83	139	171
PUBLIC SR. TOTAL[3/]														
Full-Time	3,691	894	507	1,170	188	402	713	105	132	1,519	464	4,501	5,695	8,591
Part-Time	1,464	261	697	34	28	162	109	14	21	188	153	889	2,472	1,548
Total	5,155	1,155	1,204	1,204	216	564	822	119	153	1,707	617	5,390	8,167	10,139
PRIVATE SR. INSTI.														
Atlantic Christian														
Full-Time	68	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	11	16	15	90	28
Part-Time	39	54	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	68	1	21	40	161
Total	107	54	-	-	3	20	-	-	3	79	17	36	130	189
Barber-Scotia														
Full-Time	32	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	4	2	40	8
Part-Time	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	1
Total	39	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	4	3	47	9
Belmont Abbey														
Full-Time	36	10	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	39	14
Part-Time	17	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	15
Total	53	10	-	-	3	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	56	29

TABLE XXXVI. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1967

INSTITUTION	RESI.INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISE, SCHOOLS OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.
Bennett College														
Full-Time	60	4	-	-	3	2	-	-	12	20	29	45	104	71
Part-Time	10	58	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	12	-	198	10	288
Total	70	62	-	-	3	22	-	-	12	32	29	243	114	359
Campbell College	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Catawba College														
Full-Time	67	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	35	23	50	96	87
Part-Time	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
Total	70	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	35	24	50	100	87
Davidson College														
Full-Time	85	7	-	-	6	7	-	-	4	58	39	68	134	140
Part-Time	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	5
Total	86	8	-	-	6	7	-	-	4	58	40	72	136	145
Duke University4/														
Full-Time	726	514	-	-	58	98	-	-	46	457	112	832	942	1,901
Part-Time	12	20	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	132	7	7	23	159
Total	738	534	-	-	62	98	-	-	46	589	119	839	965	2,060
Elon College														
Full-Time	77	18	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	8	43	88	63
Part-Time	64	100	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	60	68	164
Total	141	118	-	-	4	4	-	-	1	2	10	103	156	227
Greensboro College														
Full-Time	45	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	25	3	48	51	75
Part-Time	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	4
Total	50	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	25	3	51	58	79
Guilford College														
Full-Time	84	6	-	-	5	3	-	-	3	37	21	19	113	65
Part-Time	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	18
Total	84	8	-	-	5	3	-	-	3	45	21	27	113	83
High Point College														
Full-Time	62	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	7	11	71	76	79
Part-Time	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	7	7
Total	69	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	11	11	74	83	86
Johnson C. Smith	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Lenoir Rhyne College														
Full-Time	78	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	3	46	5	45	90	95
Part-Time	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	12	5
Total	89	4	-	-	4	2	-	-	4	48	5	46	102	100

TABLE XXXVI. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1967

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISE, SCHOOLS OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.
Livingstone College														
Full-Time	44	8	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	50	14
Part-Time	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Total	64	8	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	70	14
Mars Hill College														
Full-Time	85	5	-	-	5	1	-	-	4	99	28	2	122	107
Part-Time	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	8	3
Total	86	5	-	-	9	1	-	-	4	101	31	3	130	110
Meredith College														
Full-Time	58	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	6	57	14	33	82	91
Part-Time	10	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	5	13	10
Total	68	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	7	59	16	38	95	101
Methodist College														
Full-Time	47	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	2
Part-Time	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3
Total	54	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	5
N.C. Wesleyan	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E													
Pfeiffer College														
Full-Time	66	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	6
Part-Time	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
Total	73	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	7
Queens College														
Full-Time	66	-	-	-	3	3	28	1	1	25	28	48	126	77
Part-Time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	66	-	-	-	3	3	28	1	1	25	28	48	126	77
Sacred Heart College														
Full-Time	31	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	13	1	6	37	22
Part-Time	10	1	-	-	-	13	-	2	-	16	-	-	10	32
Total	41	2	-	-	2	13	1	4	2	29	1	6	47	54
St. Andrews Presby. C.														
Full-Time	75	6	-	-	5	6	-	-	2	74	17	90	99	176
Part-Time	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12	10
Total	85	16	-	-	5	6	-	-	2	74	19	90	111	186
St. Augustine's College														
Full-Time	54	5	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	21	14	82	19
Part-Time	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	2
Total	72	6	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	21	15	100	21

TABLE XXXVI. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION AND STATUS OF EMPLOYEES, FALL 1967

INSTITUTION	RESI. INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENTAL RES.		ORGANIZED RESEARCH		LIBRARY		EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES		AUX. ENTERPRISE, SCHOOLS OPERATED		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES***		TOTAL	
	Prof.*	Non-Prof.**	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.	Prof.	Non-Prof.
Salem College														
Full-Time	44	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	50	-	-	47	52
Part-Time	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	32	52
Total	76	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	102	-	-	79	104
Shaw University														
Full-Time	72	19	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	15	58	90	80
Part-Time	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Total	81	19	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	15	58	99	80
Wake Forest Univ.4/														
Full-Time	171	14	-	-	16	29	-	-	-	-	54	238	241	281
Part-Time	5	14	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	21
Total	176	28	-	-	17	30	-	-	-	-	55	244	248	302
Warren Wilson														
Full-Time	25	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	7	5	-	-	37	5
Part-Time	10	12	-	-	-	17	-	2	-	120	-	-	10	151
Total	35	12	-	-	3	17	2	2	7	125	-	-	47	156
PRIVATE SR. TOTAL														
Full-Time	2,258	625	-	-	156	173	31	3	100	1,030	449	1,727	2,994	3,558
Part-Time	315	277	-	-	14	93	-	4	2	419	20	319	351	1,112
Total	2,573	902	-	-	170	266	31	7	102	1,449	469	2,046	3,345	4,670

* Professional Staff including teaching and departmental research assistants.
** Non-professional staff.
*** Includes personnel in general administration, student personnel services (not assigned primarily to auxiliary enterprises), physical plant maintenance and operation, and all other employees.
1/ Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
2/ Academic Affairs only.
3/ Excluding North Carolina School of the Arts.
4/ Excluding medical school.

TABLE XXXVII. ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1967

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSOC. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		JUNIOR STAFF		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC SR. INSTI.														
Univ. of N. C.														
N.C. State Univ.*	337	30.5	285	25.8	254	23.0	175	15.8	53	4.9	-	-	1,104	100.0
UNC at Chapel Hill**	214	26.6	147	18.3	184	22.9	76	9.5	44	5.5	138	17.2	803	100.0
UNC at Charlotte	16	13.8	15	12.9	43	37.1	42	36.2	-	-	-	-	116	100.0
UNC at Greensboro	53	18.4	58	20.1	87	30.2	71	24.6	3	1.0	16	5.7	288	100.0
Con. Univ. Total	620	26.8	505	21.8	568	24.6	364	15.8	100	4.3	154	6.7	2,311	100.0
Reg. Universities & Sr. Colleges														
Appalachian	51	21.7	45	19.1	70	29.8	69	29.4	-	-	-	-	235	100.0
Asheville-Biltmore	12	25.0	10	21.0	14	29.0	12	25.0	-	-	-	-	48	100.0
East Carolina	98	18.5	132	25.0	181	34.3	107	20.3	6	1.1	4	.8	528	100.0
Elizabeth City	10	15.4	12	18.5	16	24.6	24	36.9	3	4.6	-	-	65	100.0
Fayetteville	18	28.6	7	11.1	21	33.3	17	27.0	-	-	-	-	63	100.0
N.C. A and T	51	21.7	39	16.6	59	25.1	69	29.4	15	6.4	2	.8	235	100.0
North Carolina College	32	17.9	15	8.4	54	30.2	78	43.5	-	-	-	-	179	100.0
N.C. Sch. of Arts	(			N O T A P P L I C A B L E				)	4	9.8	37	90.2	41	100.0
Pembroke	15	16.0	26	27.6	20	21.3	33	35.1	-	-	-	-	94	100.0
Western Carolina	32	17.2	32	17.2	85	45.7	37	19.9	-	-	-	-	186	100.0
Wilmington	10	12.2	13	15.8	37	45.1	21	25.6	1	1.3	-	-	82	100.0
Winston-Salem	18	16.6	13	12.0	25	23.2	40	37.0	6	5.6	6	5.6	108	100.0
Sr. & Reg. Univ. Total***	347	19.0	344	18.9	582	31.9	507	27.8	31	1.7	12	0.7	1,823	100.0
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL***	967	23.4	849	20.5	1,150	27.8	871	21.1	131	3.2	166	4.0	4,134	100.0
PRIVATE SR. INSTI.														
Atlantic Christian	17	25.0	16	23.5	18	26.5	17	25.0	-	-	-	-	68	100.0
Barber-Scotia	7	21.9	11	34.4	11	34.4	3	9.3	-	-	-	-	32	100.0
Belmont Abbey	9	25.0	4	11.1	11	30.5	12	33.4	-	-	-	-	36	100.0
Bennett	11	18.6	7	11.9	18	30.5	23	39.0	-	-	-	-	59	100.0
Campbell	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													
Catawba	10	14.1	29	40.8	19	26.8	13	18.3	-	-	-	-	71	100.0
Davidson	40	44.0	18	19.8	26	28.6	7	7.6	-	-	-	-	91	100.0
Duke****	207	38.0	130	23.8	161	29.5	-	-	-	-	47	8.6	545	100.0
Elon	15	19.7	13	17.1	42	55.3	6	7.9	-	-	-	-	76	100.0
Greensboro	9	20.5	10	22.7	18	40.9	7	15.9	-	-	-	-	44	100.0
Guilford	16	18.6	16	18.6	34	39.5	20	23.3	-	-	-	-	86	100.0
High Point	18	27.3	12	18.2	15	22.7	14	21.2	-	-	7	10.6	66	100.0

TABLE XXXVII. (Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1967

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSOC. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		JUNIOR STAFF		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
Johnson C. Smith														
Lenoir Rhyne	19	24.7	13	16.9	19	24.7	26	33.7	-	-	-	-	77	100.0
Livingstone	5	11.9	9	21.4	22	52.4	6	14.3	-	-	-	-	42	100.0
Mars Hill	15	17.6	28	32.9	26	30.6	16	18.9	-	-	-	-	85	100.0
Meredith	13	22.8	6	10.5	22	38.6	16	28.1	-	-	-	-	57	100.0
Methodist	13	23.6	7	12.7	19	34.5	16	29.2	-	-	-	-	55	100.0
N. C. Wesleyan														
Pfeiffer	13	22.4	10	17.2	29	50.0	6	10.4	-	-	-	-	58	100.0
Queens	18	26.5	12	17.6	28	41.2	10	14.7	-	-	-	-	68	100.0
Sacred Heart	3	6.8	14	31.8	16	36.4	11	25.0	-	-	-	-	44	100.0
St. Andrews	11	15.7	18	25.7	31	44.3	10	14.3	-	-	-	-	70	100.0
St. Augustine's	14	26.4	8	15.1	9	17.0	22	41.5	-	-	-	-	53	100.0
Salem	10	23.8	11	26.2	11	26.2	10	23.8	-	-	-	-	42	100.0
Shaw	6	8.0	20	26.7	24	32.0	21	28.0	4	5.3	-	-	75	100.0
Wake Forest ****	57	31.3	46	25.3	48	26.4	31	17.0	-	-	-	-	182	100.0
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	100.0	-	-	-	-	25	100.0
PRIVATE SR. TOTAL	556	26.4	468	22.2	677	32.1	348	16.5	4	0.2	54	2.6	2,107	100.0

* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
** Academic Affairs only.
*** Excluding North Carolina School of the Arts.
**** Excluding medical school.

TABLE XXXVIII.

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1967

Institution	Professor			Asso. Prof.			Asst. Prof.			Instructor			Jr. Staff			Other Faculty			All Faculty		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																					
Univ. of N. C.																					
N.C. State University*	333	4	337	283	2	285	242	12	254	151	24	175	51	2	53	-	-	-	1,060	44	1,104
UNC at Chapel Hill**	210	4	214	133	14	147	168	16	184	57	19	76	25	19	44	78	40	138	691	112	803
UNC at Charlotte	16	-	16	10	5	15	38	5	43	24	18	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	28	116
UNC at Greensboro	35	18	53	32	26	58	52	35	87	37	34	71	2	1	3	10	6	16	168	120	288
Con. Univ. Total	494	26	620	458	47	505	500	68	568	269	95	364	78	22	100	88	46	154	2,007	304	2,311
Reg. Universities & Sr. Colleges																					
Appalachian State U.	46	5	51	35	10	45	47	23	70	49	20	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	58	235
Asheville-Biltmore	11	1	12	9	1	10	13	1	14	11	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	4	48
East Carolina Univ.	75	23	98	108	24	132	109	72	181	45	62	107	3	3	6	3	1	4	343	185	528
Elizabeth City	4	6	10	9	3	12	9	7	16	20	4	24	3	-	3	-	-	-	45	20	65
Fayetteville State C.	15	3	18	3	4	7	12	9	21	5	12	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	28	63
N.C. A & T State U.	44	7	51	27	12	39	36	23	59	38	31	69	10	5	15	2	-	2	157	78	235
N.C. College	25	7	32	8	7	15	32	22	54	27	51	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	87	179
N.C. Sch. of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	N/A	N/A	37	N/A	N/A	41
Pembroke State C.	14	1	15	19	7	26	14	6	20	23	10	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	24	94
Western Carolina U.	29	3	32	27	5	32	71	14	85	21	16	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	38	186
Wilmington College	9	1	10	12	1	13	28	9	37	9	12	21	-	1	1	-	-	-	58	24	82
Winston-Salem	16	2	18	6	7	13	14	11	25	14	26	40	1	5	6	1	5	6	52	56	108
Reg. Univ. & Sr. Colleges Total***	388	59	347	263	81	344	385	197	582	262	245	507	17	14	31	6	6	12	1,221	602	1,823
PUBLIC TOTAL***	882	85	967	721	128	849	885	265	1,150	531	340	871	95	36	131	114	52	166	3,228	906	4,134
PRIVATE SR. INSTITUTIONS																					
Atlantic Christian	15	2	17	15	1	16	13	5	18	10	7	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	15	68
Barber-Scotia	3	4	7	5	6	11	5	6	11	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	17	32
Belmont Abbey	8	1	9	4	-	4	9	2	11	10	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	5	36
Bennett College	6	5	11	1	6	7	8	10	18	9	14	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	35	59
Campbell College	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																				
Catawba College	9	1	10	25	4	29	14	5	19	8	5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	15	71
Davidson College	40	-	40	17	1	18	26	-	26	6	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	2	91
Duke University****	196	11	207	118	12	130	144	17	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	9	47	496	49	545
Elon College	14	1	15	8	5	13	33	9	42	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	17	76
Greensboro College	7	2	9	9	1	10	14	4	18	1	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	13	44
Guilford College	14	2	16	13	3	16	19	15	34	13	7	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	27	86
High Point College	17	1	18	10	2	12	9	6	15	5	9	14	-	-	-	6	1	7	47	19	66

TABLE XXXVIII. (Cont.)

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1967

Institution	Professor			Asso. Prof.			Asst. Prof.			Instructor			Jr. Staff			Other Faculty			All Faculty		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Johnson C. Smith U.	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																				
Lenoir Rhyne	17	2	19	9	4	13	8	11	19	18	8	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	25	77
Livingstone	4	1	5	4	5	9	14	8	22	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	18	42
Mars Hill College	12	3	15	18	10	28	14	12	26	12	4	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	29	85
Meredith College	7	6	13	3	3	6	10	12	22	3	13	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	34	57
Methodist College	12	1	13	4	3	7	13	6	19	12	4	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	14	55
N.C. Wesleyan	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																				
Pfeiffer College	10	3	13	8	2	10	22	7	29	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	13	58
Queens College	15	3	18	9	3	12	12	16	28	4	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	28	68
Sacred Heart College	-	3	3	4	10	14	3	13	16	6	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	31	44
St. Andrews Presby.	10	1	11	16	2	18	24	7	31	9	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	11	70
St. Augustine's	12	2	14	5	3	8	7	2	9	11	11	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	18	53
Salem College	5	5	10	4	7	11	9	2	11	6	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	18	42
Shaw University	4	2	6	14	6	20	16	8	24	11	10	21	2	2	4	-	-	-	47	28	75
Wake Forest University ****	56	1	57	42	4	46	41	7	48	22	9	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	21	182
Warren Wilson College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	3	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	3	25
Priv. Sr. Total	493	63	556	365	103	468	487	190	677	211	137	348	2	2	4	44	10	54	1,602	505	2,107

* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
** Academic Affairs only.
*** Excluding North Carolina School of the Arts.
**** Excluding medical school.

TABLE XXXIX. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1967

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF.DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACH.DEG. OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTI.											
N.C. State University[1]	Professor	259	76.8	12	3.6	50	14.8	16	4.8	337	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	199	69.8	5	1.8	68	23.8	13	4.6	285	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	155	61.0	8	3.1	74	29.1	17	6.8	254	100.0
	Instructor	2	1.1	-	-	126	72.0	47	26.9	175	100.0
	Jr. Staff	18	33.9	-	-	18	33.9	17	32.2	53	100.0
	Total	633	57.3	25	2.3	336	30.4	110	1.0	1,104	100.0
UNC at Chapel Hill[2]	Professor	187	87.4	8	3.7	16	7.5	3	1.4	214	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	128	87.1	2	1.4	10	6.8	7	4.7	147	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	156	84.8	3	1.6	23	12.5	2	1.1	184	100.0
	Instructor	6	7.9	-	-	59	77.6	11	14.5	76	100.0
	Jr. Staff	1	2.3	-	-	9	20.4	34	77.3	44	100.0
	Other Fac.	34	24.6	13	9.4	53	38.4	38	27.5	138	100.0
	Total	512	63.8	26	3.2	170	21.2	95*	11.8	803	100.0
UNC at Charlotte	Professor	14	87.5	-	-	2	12.5	-	-	16	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	12	80.0	-	-	3	20.0	-	-	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	35	81.4	-	-	8	18.6	-	-	43	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	40	95.2	2	4.8	42	100.0
	Total	61	52.6	-	-	53	45.7	2	1.7	116	100.0
UNC at Greensboro	Professor	46	86.8	-	-	3	5.6	4	7.6	53	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	39	67.2	-	-	18	31.0	1	1.8	58	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	65	74.7	-	-	21	24.1	1	1.2	87	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	69	97.2	2	2.8	71	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
	Other Fac.	5	31.2	-	-	9	56.2	2	12.6	16	100.0
	Total	155	53.8	-	-	120	41.7	13	4.5	288	100.0
Appalachian	Professor	42	82.4	-	-	9	17.6	-	-	51	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	22	48.8	1	2.4	22	48.8	-	-	45	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	15	21.4	-	-	55	78.6	-	-	70	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	69	100.0	-	-	69	100.0
	Total	79	33.6	1	.4	155	66.0	-	-	235	100.0
Asheville-Biltmore	Professor	12	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	60.0	-	-	4	40.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	42.8	-	-	8	57.2	-	-	14	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	12	100.0	-	-	12	100.0
	Total	24	50.0	-	-	24	50.0	-	-	48	100.0
East Carolina	Professor	83	84.7	-	-	15	15.3	-	-	98	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	81	61.4	-	-	51	38.6	-	-	132	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	41	22.7	-	-	140	77.3	-	-	181	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	107	100.0	-	-	107	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	6	100.0
	Other Fac.	3	75.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0
	Total	208	39.4	-	-	314	59.5	6	1.1	528	100.0
Elizabeth City	Professor	8	80.0	-	-	2	20.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	41.6	-	-	7	58.4	-	-	12	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	16	100.0	-	-	16	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	22	91.7	2	8.3	24	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
	Total	13	20.0	-	-	47	72.3	5	7.7	65	100.0
Fayetteville	Professor	18	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	21	100.0	-	-	21	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	17	100.0	-	-	17	100.0
	Total	18	28.6	-	-	45	71.4	-	-	63	100.0
N.C. A and T	Professor	45	88.2	1	2.0	5	9.8	-	-	51	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	12	30.8	-	-	27	69.2	-	-	39	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	58	98.3	1	1.7	59	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	63	91.3	6	8.7	69	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0	15	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Total	57	24.2	1	.4	153	65.1	24	10.3	235	100.0
North Carolina College	Professor	30	93.8	-	-	2	6.2	-	-	32	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	13	86.7	-	-	2	13.3	-	-	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	11.1	-	-	48	88.9	-	-	54	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	72	92.3	6	7.7	78	100.0
	Total	49	27.4	-	-	124	69.3	6	3.3	179	100.0

TABLE XXXIX. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1967

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF.DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACH.DEG. OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
N.C. School of Arts	Jr. Staff	(DATA NOT APPLICABLE)								4	100.0
	Other Fac.	(DATA NOT APPLICABLE)								37	100.0
	Total									41	100.0
Pembroke State C.	Professor	14	93.3	-	-	1	5.7	-	-	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	-	-	-	-	26	100.0	-	-	26	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	20	100.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	3.0	32	97.0	-	-	33	100.0
	Total	14	14.9	1	1.1	79	84.0	-	-	94	100.0
Western Carolina	Professor	29	90.6	-	-	3	9.4	-	-	32	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	20	62.5	-	-	12	37.5	-	-	32	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	15	17.6	1	1.2	69	81.2	-	-	85	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	34	91.9	3	8.1	37	100.0
	Total	64	34.4	1	.5	118	63.4	3	1.7	186	100.0
Wilmington College	Professor	10	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	46.1	-	-	7	53.9	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	24.3	-	-	27	73.0	1	2.7	37	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	19	90.5	2	9.5	21	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	25	30.5	-	-	53	64.5	4	4.9	82	100.0
Winston-Salem	Professor	13	72.2	-	-	5	27.8	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	23.1	-	-	10	76.9	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	20.0	2	8.0	18	72.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	25	62.5	15	37.5	40	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
	Other Fac.	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
	Total	21	19.4	2	1.8	70	64.8	15	13.8	108	100.0
ALL PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS 3/	Professor	810	83.8	21	2.2	113	11.7	23	2.3	967	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	546	64.3	8	0.9	274	32.3	21	2.5	849	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	508	44.2	14	1.2	606	52.7	22	1.9	1,150	100.0
	Instructor	8	0.9	1	0.1	766	87.9	96	11.1	871	100.0
	Jr. Staff	19	14.5	-	-	33	25.2	79	60.3	131	100.0
	Other Fac.	42	25.3	13	7.8	69	41.6	42	25.3	166	100.0
	TOTAL	1,933	46.8	57	1.4	1,861	45.0	283	6.8	4,134	100.0
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTI.											
Atlantic Christian	Professor	14	82.4	-	-	3	17.6	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	37.5	1	6.3	9	56.2	-	-	16	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	18	100.0	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	17	100.0	-	-	17	100.0
	Total	20	29.4	1	1.5	47	69.1	-	-	68	100.0
Barber-Scotia	Professor	5	71.4	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	18.2	-	-	9	81.8	-	-	11	100.0
	Asst. Prof	-	-	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	11	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
	Total	7	21.8	-	-	25	78.2	-	-	32	100.0
Belmont Abbey	Professor	5	55.6	-	-	4	44.4	-	-	9	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	50.0	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	4	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	36.4	1	9.1	6	54.5	-	-	11	100.0
	Instructor	1	8.3	2	16.7	7	58.3	2	16.7	12	100.0
	Total	12	33.3	3	8.3	19	52.8	2	5.6	36	100.0
Bennett College	Professor	10	90.1	-	-	1	9.9	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1	14.3	-	-	6	85.7	-	-	7	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	5.6	-	-	17	94.4	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	12	52.2	11	47.8	23	100.0
	Total	12	20.3	-	-	36	61.0	11	18.7	59	100.0
Campbell College	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
Catawba College	Professor	10	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	20.7	1	3.4	22	75.9	-	-	29	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	5.3	-	-	18	94.7	-	-	19	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	12	92.3	1	7.7	13	100.0
	Total	17	23.9	1	1.4	52	73.2	1	1.5	71	100.0

TABLE XXXIX. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1967

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF.DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACH.DEG. OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
Davidson College	Professor	36	90.0	-	-	3	7.5	1	2.5	40	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	16	88.9	-	-	2	11.1	-	-	18	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	30.8	-	-	10	38.5	8	30.7	26	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	71.4	2	28.6	7	100.0
	Total	60	65.9	-	-	20	22.0	11	12.1	91	100.0
Duke University1/	Professor	186	89.9	6	2.9	15	7.2	-	-	207	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	107	83.3	5	3.8	16	12.3	2	1.6	130	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	118	73.3	3	1.9	30	18.6	10	6.2	161	100.0
	Other Fac.	47	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	100.0
	Total	458	84.0	14	2.6	61	11.2	12	2.2	545	100.0
Elon College	Professor	11	73.3	-	-	4	26.7	-	-	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	38.5	-	-	8	61.5	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	7.1	-	-	39	92.9	-	-	42	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	5	83.3	6	100.0
	Total	19	25.0	-	-	52	68.4	5	6.6	76	100.0
Greensboro College	Professor	5	55.6	-	-	4	44.4	-	-	9	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	70.0	-	-	3	30.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	16.7	-	-	15	83.3	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
	Total	15	34.1	-	-	29	65.9	-	-	44	100.0
Guilford College	Professor	14	87.6	1	6.2	1	6.2	-	-	16	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	43.8	1	6.2	8	50.0	-	-	16	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	17.6	-	-	27	79.4	1	3.0	34	100.0
	Instructor	1	5.0	-	-	15	75.0	4	20.0	20	100.0
	Total	28	32.6	2	2.3	51	59.3	5	5.8	86	100.0
High Point College	Professor	17	94.4	-	-	1	5.6	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	50.0	-	-	6	50.0	-	-	12	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	14	93.3	1	6.7	15	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	11	78.6	3	21.4	14	100.0
	Other Fac.	1	14.3	-	-	1	14.3	5	71.4	7	100.0
	Total	24	36.4	-	-	33	50.0	9	13.6	66	100.0
Johnson C. Smith	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
Lenoir Rhyne College	Professor	14	73.7	-	-	5	26.3	-	-	19	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	30.8	-	-	8	61.5	1	7.7	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	10.5	-	-	17	89.5	-	-	19	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	21	80.8	5	19.2	26	100.0
	Total	20	26.0	-	-	51	66.2	6	7.8	77	100.0
Livingstone College	Professor	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1	11.1	-	-	8	88.9	-	-	9	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	22	100.0	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	2	33.3	4	66.7	6	100.0
	Total	6	14.3	-	-	32	76.2	4	9.5	42	100.0
Mars Hill College	Professor	9	60.0	1	6.7	5	33.3	-	-	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	32.1	-	-	19	67.9	-	-	28	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	26	100.0	-	-	26	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	15	93.8	1	6.2	16	100.0
	Total	18	21.2	1	1.2	65	76.5	1	1.1	85	100.0
Meredith College	Professor	12	92.3	-	-	1	7.7	-	-	13	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	33.3	1	16.6	3	50.1	-	-	6	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	36.4	-	-	14	63.6	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	6.2	15	93.8	-	-	16	100.0
	Total	22	38.6	2	3.5	33	57.9	-	-	57	100.0
Methodist College	Professor	13	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	85.7	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	15.8	-	-	16	84.2	-	-	19	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	6.2	15	93.8	-	-	16	100.0
	Total	22	40.0	2	3.6	31	56.4	-	-	55	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										

TABLE XXXIX. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1967

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACH. DEG. OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
Pfeiffer College	Professor	10	76.9	-	-	3	23.1	-	-	13	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	70.0	-	-	3	30.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	20.7	1	3.4	22	75.9	-	-	29	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	50.0	3	50.0	6	100.0
	Total	23	39.6	1	1.7	31	53.4	3	5.3	58	100.0
Queens College	Professor	17	94.4	-	-	-	-	1	5.6	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	41.7	-	-	6	50.0	1	8.3	12	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	14.3	-	-	21	75.0	3	10.7	28	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	8	80.0	2	20.0	10	100.0
	Total	26	38.2	-	-	35	51.5	7	10.3	68	100.0
Sacred Heart College	Professor	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	14.3	-	-	9	64.3	3	21.4	14	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	6.2	-	-	13	81.2	2	12.6	16	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	27.3	8	72.7	11	100.0
	Total	5	11.4	-	-	26	59.1	13	29.5	44	100.0
St. Andrews Presby.	Professor	11	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	50.0	-	-	9	50.0	-	-	18	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	19.4	5	16.1	19	61.3	1	3.2	31	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	10.0	9	90.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Total	26	37.1	6	8.6	37	52.8	1	1.5	70	100.0
St. Augustine's	Professor	14	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1	12.5	-	-	7	87.5	-	-	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	9	100.0	-	-	9	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	22	100.0	-	-	22	100.0
	Total	15	28.3	-	-	38	71.7	-	-	53	100.0
Salem College	Professor	6	60.0	-	-	4	40.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	27.3	-	-	8	72.7	-	-	11	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	36.4	-	-	7	63.6	-	-	11	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	10	100.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Total	13	31.0	-	-	29	69.0	-	-	42	100.0
Shaw University	Professor	6	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	45.0	-	-	11	55.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	25.0	-	-	18	75.0	-	-	24	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	4.8	20	95.2	-	-	21	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	4	100.0
	Total	21	28.0	1	1.3	49	65.3	4	5.4	75	100.0
Wake Forest Univ.4/	Professor	50	87.7	-	-	6	10.5	1	1.8	57	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	41	89.1	-	-	5	10.9	-	-	46	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	36	75.0	-	-	7	14.6	5	10.4	48	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	31	100.0	-	-	31	100.0
	Total	127	69.8	-	-	49	26.9	6	3.3	182	100.0
Warren Wilson	Instructor	6	24.0	1	4.0	18	72.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Total	6	24.0	1	4.0	18	72.0	-	-	25	100.0
ALL PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	Professor	482	86.7	8	1.4	63	11.3	3	.6	556	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	264	56.4	10	2.1	187	40.0	7	1.5	468	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	220	32.5	10	1.5	416	61.4	31	4.6	677	100.0
	Instructor	8	2.3	7	2.0	282	81.0	51	14.7	348	100.0
	Jr. Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	4	100.0
	Other Fac.	48	88.9	-	-	1	1.8	5	9.3	54	100.0
	Total	1,022	48.5	35	1.7	949	45.0	101	4.8	2,107	100.0

1/ Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
2/ Academic Affairs only.
3/ Excluding North Carolina School of the Arts.
4/ Excluding medical school.
* Including foreign degrees.

TABLE XL. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS BY MAJOR AREA OF TEACHING AND/OR RESEARCH IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS*, FALL 1967

Major Area of Teaching and/or Research	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Junior Staff	Other Faculty	Total	Percent Distribution
Agriculture	24	24	21	8	2	-	79	1.9
Architecture & City Planning	12	9	12	7	4	3	47	1.1
Biological Sciences	130	102	94	39	15	4	384	9.3
Business/Commerce	52	43	60	47	2	12	216	5.2
Education	92	74	101	45	10	8	330	8.0
Engineering	67	53	40	28	8	-	196	4.7
English/Journalism	71	72	106	152	3	7	411	9.9
Fine & Applied Arts	47	57	96	98	5	11	314	7.6
Foreign Languages	32	38	70	61	2	10	213	5.2
Forestry	12	14	11	7	1	-	45	1.1
Geography	7	17	10	10	-	1	45	1.1
Health Professions	4	8	26	19	1	-	58	1.4
Home Economics	11	12	20	22	2	4	71	1.7
Law	11	5	5	-	1	2	24	0.6
Library Science	1	10	8	5	1	3	28	0.7
Mathematics	45	50	74	65	2	3	239	5.8
Military Science	5	-	17	-	-	-	22	0.5
Philosophy	13	6	18	7	-	2	46	1.1
Physical and Health Education	27	33	66	64	3	2	195	4.7
Physical Sciences	125	89	96	42	35	23	410	9.9
Psychology	27	34	40	18	6	3	128	3.1
Religion/Theology	3	2	1	-	-	-	6	0.1
Social Sciences	129	81	138	90	5	34	477	11.5
Textile	7	11	8	9	1	-	36	0.9
Other Fields	10	5	7	17	16	20	75	1.8
Not Reported	3	-	5	11	6	14	39	0.9
TOTAL	967	849	1,150	871	131	166	4,134	100.0

* Excluding North Carolina School of the Arts and Health Affairs at UNC-Chapel Hill.

TABLE XLI. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS BY MAJOR AREA OF TEACHING AND/OR RESEARCH IN NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS*, FALL 1967

Major Area of Teaching and/or Research	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Junior Staff	Other Faculty	Total	Percent Distribution
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Architecture & City Planning	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	0.1
Biological Sciences	42	30	19	21	-	10	122	5.8
Business/Commerce	22	19	35	17	-	-	93	4.4
Education	38	37	38	8	-	-	121	5.7
Engineering	13	11	19	-	-	2	45	2.1
English/Journalism	52	46	80	51	-	-	229	10.9
Fine & Applied Arts	32	48	79	45	-	1	205	9.7
Foreign Languages	42	43	72	39	3	1	200	9.5
Forestry	7	10	2	-	-	-	19	0.9
Geography	1	2	5	1	-	-	9	0.4
Health Professions	-	1	2	4	-	-	7	0.3
Home Economics	1	5	6	2	-	-	14	0.7
Law	19	5	1	1	-	4	30	1.4
Library Science	-	-	2	5	-	-	7	0.3
Mathematics	25	24	54	28	1	2	134	6.4
Military Science	3	1	11	-	-	-	15	0.7
Philosophy	15	7	13	6	-	-	41	1.9
Physical and Health Education	10	13	41	39	-	-	103	4.9
Physical Sciences	60	33	43	15	-	26	177	8.4
Psychology	25	15	10	5	-	1	56	2.7
Religion/Theology	46	33	32	6	-	1	118	5.6
Social Sciences	92	64	91	45	-	4	296	14.0
Other Fields	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	0.1
Not Reported	6	21	21	10	-	2	60	2.8
TOTAL	556	468	677	348	4	54	2,107	100.0

* Twenty-five of 28 private senior institutions are included. Not included are Campbell College, Johnson C. Smith University, and North Carolina Wesleyan College. Medical schools at Duke University and Wake Forest University are also not included.

TABLE XLII.

RETENTION AND REPLACEMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS
BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION, FALL 1966 TO FALL 1967

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1966 & Fall 1967					Departed Between Fall 1966 & Fall 1967					Retained Faculty Since Fall 1966					Total Faculty As Of Fall 1967				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC INSTI.																				
Univ. of N.C.																				
N.C. State U.*	9	-	30	61	100	8	-	32	32	72	101	25	306	572	1,004	110	25	336	633	1,104
UNC-Chapel Hill**	-	42	-	106	148	-	48	-	27	75	165	209	289	557	1,220	165	251	289	663	1,368
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	16	16	32	-	-	11	4	15	2	-	37	45	84	2	-	53	61	116
UNC-Greensboro	5	-	38	27	70	5	-	29	9	43	8	-	82	128	218	13	-	120	155	288
Con. Total	14	42	84	210	350	13	48	72	72	205	276	234	714	1,302	2,526	290	276	798	1,512	2,876+
Reg.Universities & Sr. Colleges																				
Appalachian	-	1	46	20	67	-	-	27	11	38	-	-	109	59	168	-	1	155	79	235
Asheville-Biltmore	-	-	10	8	18	-	-	7	4	11	-	-	14	6	20	-	-	24	24	48
East Carolina	-	-	70	59	129	-	-	35	15	50	6	-	244	149	399	6	-	314	208	528
Elizabeth City	2	-	18	2	22	2	-	9	5	16	3	-	29	11	43	5	-	47	13	65
Fayetteville	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	16	-	16	-	-	32	18	50	-	-	45	18	63
N.C. A and T	-	-	38	12	50	-	-	17	5	22	24	1	115	45	185	24	1	153	57	235
N.C. College	2	-	37	3	42	1	-	26	8	35	4	-	87	46	137	6	-	124	49	179
N.C. Sch. of Arts	(DATA NOT AVAILABLE																		)	41
Pembroke	-	-	33	3	36	-	-	6	2	8	-	1	46	11	58	-	1	79	14	94
Western Carolina	3	1	24	17	45	1	-	20	6	27	-	-	94	47	141	3	1	118	64	186
Wilmington	2	-	6	5	13	1	-	6	1	8	2	-	47	20	69	4	-	53	25	82
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	7	14	15	2	70	21	108	15	2	70	21	108
Reg. U. & Sr. Coll. Total***	9	2	295	129	435	7	-	174	64	245	54	4	887	433	1,378	63	6	1,182	572	1,823
PUBLIC SR.TOTAL***	23	44	379	339	785	20	48	246	136	450	330	238	1,601	1,735	3,904	353	252	1,980	2,084	4,699+
PRIVATE SR. INSTI.																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	12	3	15	-	-	7	3	10	-	1	35	17	53	-	1	47	20	68
Barber-Scotia	-	1	9	2	12	-	-	7	1	8	-	-	16	5	21	-	-	25	7	32
Belmont Abbey	-	1	1	3	5	-	-	4	-	4	2	2	18	9	31	2	3	19	12	36
Bennett	3	-	4	-	7	1	-	7	-	8	8	-	32	12	52	11	-	36	12	59
Campbell	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Catawba	-	-	10	2	12	-	-	7	2	9	1	1	42	15	59	1	1	52	17	71
Davidson	6	-	2	3	11	-	-	1	9	10	5	-	18	57	80	11	-	20	60	91
Duke****	-	-	4	80	84	-	-	4	31	35	12	14	57	378	461	12	14	61	458	545
Elon	1	-	10	2	13	1	-	7	-	8	4	-	42	17	63	5	-	52	19	76
Greensboro	-	-	7	3	10	-	-	3	5	8	-	-	22	12	34	-	-	29	15	44
Guilford	2	-	8	4	14	-	-	5	1	6	3	2	43	24	72	5	2	51	28	86
High Point	(DATA NOT AVAILABLE														)	9	-	33	24	66

TABLE XLII. (Cont.)

RETENTION AND REPLACEMENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS
BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION, FALL 1966 TO FALL 1967

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1966 & Fall 1967					Departed Between Fall 1966 & Fall 1967					Retained Faculty Since Fall 1966					Total Faculty As Of Fall 1967				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIV.SR.INSTI. Continued																				
Johnson C. Smith	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	12	2	14	-	-	1	6	7	6	-	39	18	63	6	-	51	20	77
Livingstone	1	-	6	-	7	-	-	3	1	4	3	-	26	6	35	4	-	32	6	42
Mars Hill	-	1	16	1	18	-	-	8	3	11	1	-	49	17	67	1	1	65	18	85
Meredith	-	1	4	4	9	-	-	5	1	6	-	1	29	18	48	-	2	33	22	57
Methodist	-	1	7	6	14	1	1	6	5	13	-	1	24	16	41	-	2	31	22	55
N.C. Wesleyan	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Pfeiffer	1	1	7	2	11	2	1	11	1	15	2	-	24	21	47	3	1	31	23	58
Queens	(	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													)	7	-	35	26	68
Sacred Heart	5	-	4	4	13	1	-	-	-	1	8	-	22	1	31	13	-	26	5	44
St. Andrews	-	4	10	5	19	-	-	9	6	15	1	2	27	21	51	1	6	37	26	70
St. Augustine's	-	-	10	1	11	-	-	10	3	13	-	-	28	14	42	-	-	38	15	53
Salem	-	-	6	1	7	1	-	4	1	6	-	-	23	12	35	-	-	29	13	42
Shaw	3	1	11	-	15	1	-	5	3	9	1	-	38	21	60	4	1	49	21	75
Wake Forest****	2	1	13	9	25	2	-	9	9	20	4	-	36	118	158	6	-	49	127	182
Warren Wilson	-	-	5	4	9	-	-	4	-	4	-	1	13	2	16	-	1	18	6	25
PRIVATE SR. TOTAL	24	12	178	141	355	10	2	127	91	230	61	25	703	831	1,620	101	35	949	1,022	2,107

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.

* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
** Including both Academic and Health Affairs.
*** Excluding North Carolina School of the Arts.
**** Excluding medical school.
\+ Differs from the corresponding total in other tables in this section due to the inclusion of Health Affairs at UNC-Chapel Hill.

TABLE XLIII. SOURCES OF NEW FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS EMPLOYED BETWEEN FALL 1966 AND FALL 1967 BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION

Institution	From Student Status					From Other Institutions Of Higher Education					From Other Employment Status					Total New Faculty				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
Univ. of N. C.																				
N.C. State Univ.*	2	-	12	12	26	2	-	2	31	35	5	-	16	18	39	9	-	30	61	100
UNC at Chapel Hill**	-	30	-	63	93	-	12	-	43	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	106	148
UNC at Charlotte	-	-	14	8	22	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	16	16	32
UNC at Greensboro	1	-	14	2	17	2	-	13	24	39	2	-	11	1	14	5	-	38	27	70
Consol. Total	3	30	40	85	158	4	12	15	105	136	7	-	29	20	56	14	42	84	210	350
Reg. Universities & Sr. Colleges																				
Appalachian	-	-	14	2	16	-	-	27	17	44	-	1	5	1	7	-	1	46	20	67
Asheville-Biltmore	-	-	6	1	7	-	-	1	5	6	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	10	8	18
East Carolina	-	-	26	9	35	-	-	37	46	83	-	-	7	4	11	-	-	70	59	129
Elizabeth City	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	12	1	15	2	-	18	2	22
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	13	-	13
N.C. A and T	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	17	12	29	-	-	11	-	11	-	-	38	12	50
N.C. College	2	-	15	-	17	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	14	3	17	2	-	37	3	42
N.C. Sch. of Arts	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	3	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	3	36
Western Carolina	2	-	9	3	14	-	-	5	9	14	1	1	10	5	17	3	1	24	17	45
Wilmington	-	-	5	2	7	-	-	1	3	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	6	5	13
Winston-Salem	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Sr. Colleges & Reg. Univ. Total	4	-	89	17	110	-	-	131	96	227	5	2	75	16	98	9	2	295	129	435
PUBLIC TOTAL	7	30	129	102	268	4	12	146	201	363	12	2	104	36	154	23	44	379	339	785
PRIVATE SR. INSTI.																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	12	3	15
Barber-Scotia	-	1	3	-	4	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	5	-	5	-	1	9	2	12
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	3	5
Bennett	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	4	3	-	4	-	7
Campbell	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Catawba	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	10	2	12

TABLE XLIII. (Cont.) SOURCES OF NEW FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS EMPLOYED BETWEEN FALL 1966 AND FALL 1967 BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION

Institution	From Student Status					From Other Institutions Of Higher Education					From Other Employment Status					Total New Faculty				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	8	3	-	-	-	3	6	-	2	3	11
Duke***	(DATA NOT AVAILABLE														)	-	-	4	80	84
Elon	-	-	4	-	4	1	-	5	2	8	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	10	2	13
Greensboro	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	7	3	10
Guilford	1	-	2	-	3	1	-	3	3	7	-	-	3	1	4	2	-	8	4	14
High Point	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Johnson C. Smith	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	14
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	7	1	-	6	-	7
Mars Hill	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	5	1	7	-	1	16	1	18
Meredith	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	6	-	1	4	4	9
Methodist	-	1	3	2	5	-	-	3	2	5	-	1	1	2	4	-	1	7	6	14
N.C. Wesleyan	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Pfeiffer	1	-	5	-	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	-	3	1	1	7	2	11
Queens	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Sacred Heart	4	-	1	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	5	5	-	4	4	13
St. Andrews	-	3	5	2	10	-	-	3	2	5	-	1	2	1	4	-	4	10	5	19
St. Augustine's	-	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	10	1	11
Salem	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	1	7
Shaw	3	1	-	-	4	-	-	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	11	-	15
Wake Forest***	1	-	11	3	15	-	-	2	6	8	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	13	9	25
Warren Wilson	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	4	9
PRIVATE SR. TOTAL	12	6	74	17	108	5	-	51	35	92	7	7	24	9	72	24	12	178	141	355

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.

* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
** Including both Academic and Health Affairs.
*** Excluding medical school.

TABLE XLIV. REASONS FOR DEPARTURE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS BETWEEN FALL 1966 AND FALL 1967 BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION IN NORTH CAROLINA

Institution	Retired or Deceased					Employed at Other Institutions of Higher Education					Other Reasons					Total Departed				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC INSTI.																				
Univ. of N.C.																				
N.C. State U.*	2	-	2	2	6	3	-	1	7	11	3	-	29	23	55	8	-	32	32	72
UNC-Chapel Hill**		5	-	10	15	-	43	-	17	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	27	75
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	4	8	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	11	4	15
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	18	8	28	3	-	10	-	13	5	-	29	9	43
Con. Total	2	5	5	13	25	5	43	23	36	107	6	-	44	23	73	13	48	72	72	205
Reg.Universities																				
& Sr. Colleges																				
Appalachian	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	10	5	15	-	-	17	4	21	-	-	27	11	38
Asheville-Biltmore	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	5	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	11
East Carolina	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	34	13	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	15	50
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	5	3	10	-	-	4	1	5	2	-	9	5	16
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	16	-	16
N.C. A&T	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	5	19	-	-	17	5	22
N.C. College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	26	6	33	1	-	26	8	35
N.C.Sch.of Arts		DATA NOT AVAILABLE																		
Pembroke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8
West.Carolina	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	4	-	4	1	-	14	4	19	1	-	20	6	27
Wilmington	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	6	1	8
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	-	2	7	11	2	-	5	7	14
Reg.U. & Sr. Coll. Total	1	-	8	7	16	2	-	73	30	105	4	-	93	27	124	7	-	174	64	245
PUBLIC TOTAL	3	5	13	20	41	7	43	96	66	212	10	-	137	50	197	20	48	246	136	450
PRIVATE SR. INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	7	3	10
Barber-Scotia	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	7	1	8
Belmont Abbey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	4
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	5	-	6	1	-	7	-	8
Campbell		DATA NOT AVAILABLE																		
Catawba	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	7	2	9

TABLE XLIV. (Cont.) REASONS FOR DEPARTURE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS BETWEEN FALL 1966 AND FALL 1967 BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND INSTITUTION IN NORTH CAROLINA

Institution	Retired or Deceased					Employed at Other Institutions of Higher Education					Other Reasons					Total Departed				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
Davidson	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	1	9	10
Duke***	-	-	1	9	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	22	25	-	-	4	31	35
Elon	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	7	-	8
Greensboro	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	5	8
Guilford	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	5	1	6
High Point	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
John.C. Smith	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	6	7
Livingstone	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	1	4
Mars Hill	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	8	3	11
Meredith	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	5	1	6
Methodist	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	3	5	1	-	4	1	6	1	1	6	5	13
N.C. Wesleyan	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Pfeiffer	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	10	-	11	2	1	11	1	15
Queens	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
St. Andrews	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	5	4	9	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	9	6	15
St. Augustine's	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	7	3	10	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	10	3	13
Salem	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	6
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	3	2	6	1	-	5	3	9
Wake Forest***	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	4	7	11	2	-	4	1	7	2	-	9	9	20
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	4
Private Sr. Total	1	1	14	21	37	2	1	47	33	83	7	-	66	37	116	10	2	127	91	230

* Including Agricultural Experiment Station.
** Including both Academic and Health Affairs.
*** Excluding medical school.

TABLE XLV. AVERAGE SALARIES OF FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS AND RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES BY ACADEMIC RANK IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1967

ACADEMIC RANK	AVERAGE OF ALL FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS*		RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES	
	Public Institutions**	Private Institutions***	Public Institutions	Private Institutions
		9-10 MONTH BASIS		
Professor	$14,685	$13,880	$9,958 - 17,708	$8,454 - 17,956
Associate Professor	11,404	10,141	8,455 - 13,142	6,995 - 12,715
Assistant Professor	9,441	8,324	7,877 - 10,609	5,900 - 9,902
Instructor	7,200	6,606	6,320 - 7,593	5,167 - 8,119
ALL RANKS	10,430	9,857	7,660 - 13,286	5,622 - 13,382
		11-12 MONTH BASIS		
Professor	17,333	15,454	11,950 - 17,660	9,000 - 22,240
Associate Professor	13,996	14,207	11,350 - 14,178	8,750 - 16,962
Assistant Professor	11,747	10,531	8,900 - 14,000	7,000 - 13,500
Instructor	9,185	7,851	6,000 - 9,359	6,750 - 11,000
ALL RANKS	14,224	13,067	6,000 - 14,583	7,375 - 17,460

* Excluding Academic Deans.
** Excluding North Carolina School of the Arts and Health Affairs at UNC-Chapel Hill.
*** Twenty-five of 28 private senior institutions are included. Not included are Campbell College, Johnson C. Smith University, and North Carolina Wesleyan College. Medical schools at Duke University and Wake Forest University are also not included.

SECTION VI

LIBRARY RESOURCES

This section provides information concerning college and university library resources, 1966-67. For statistical purposes, a bound volume is defined as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical Government documents.

The number of bound volumes, other resources and square feet floor space are shown in Table XLVI for public senior institutions, in Table XLVII for private senior institutions, and in Table XLVIII for private junior colleges. Also presented in these tables are the classification scheme used in each library and the number of branch libraries in the institution. The percentage distribution of these resources in major fields of study is presented in Table XLIX by institution.

In Table L are presented the number of bound volumes and the number of square feet of floor space per full-time equivalent student. The number of bound volumes per full-time equivalent student at private senior institutions (101.5) almost doubles the number held by public senior institutions (56.4). The library holdings and the floor space per full-time equivalent student are graphically illustrated in Figure 10.

Figure 10. Number of Bound Volumes of Library Resources and Square Feet Floor Space Per Full-Time Equivalent Student by Type of Institution, 1967

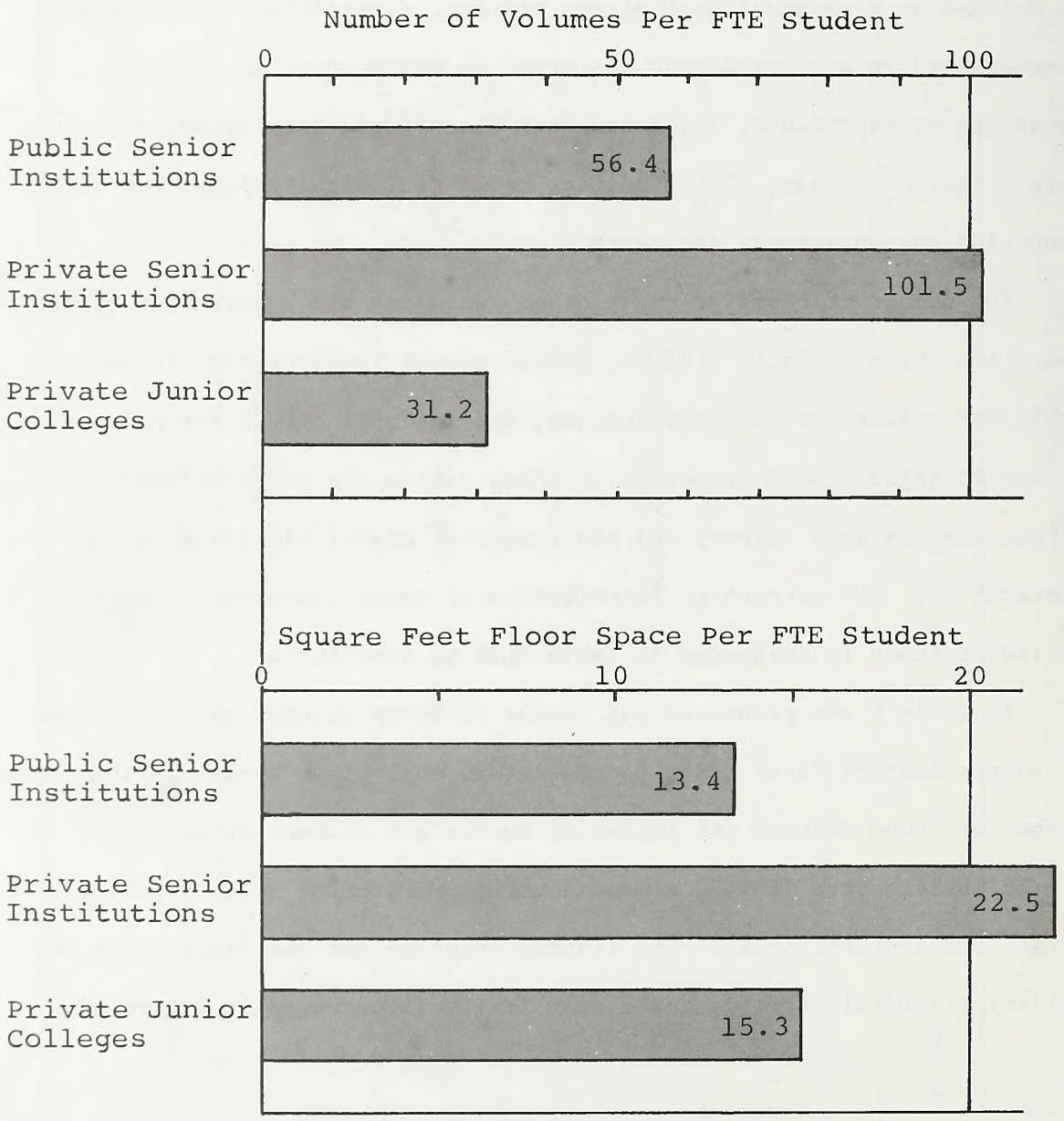


TABLE XLVI.

LIBRARY RESOURCES AND FACILITIES IN PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION: 1966-1967*

Institution	Classif. Scheme**	Number of Branch Libraries	Number of Bound Volumes June 30, 1966	Number of Bound Volumes June 30, 1967	Other Resources, June 30, 1967: Microfilm	Other Microtext	Periodicals***	Other Serials****	Total Collection 1967*****	Total Sq.Ft. Floor Space June 30, 1967
N.C. State University	L.C.	2	370,959	400,121	3,612	227,086	5,678	3,822	640,319	88,870
UNC at Chapel Hill	D.C.-L.C.	10	1,385,234	1,455,839	24,313	234,938	4,970	6,640	1,726,700	212,274
UNC at Charlotte	L.C.	-	60,189	75,023	1,836	463	1,204	804	79,330	55,000
UNC at Greensboro	D.C./L.C./Other	-	318,168	345,469	3,012	4,785	2,108	1,562	356,936	86,000
Consolidated Total		12	2,134,550	2,276,452	32,773	467,272	13,960	12,828	2,803,285	442,144
Asheville-Biltmore	L.C.	-	33,437	44,082	1,368	1	713	139	46,303	47,091
Appalachian State Univ.	D.C.	-	136,855	145,710	1,811	57	758	39	148,375	15,146
Elizabeth City State College	D.C.	-	51,840	54,930	276	24	474	36	55,740	25,978
East Carolina University	D.C.	1	283,636	305,215	6,181	167,958	1,966	3,034	484,354	91,115
Fayetteville State College	D.C.	-	53,276	55,310	1,039	702	3	350	57,404	11,586
N.C. A & T State Univ.	D.C.	-	160,460	167,650	4,391	16,381	955	111	189,488	74,053
N.C. School of the Arts	L.C.	-	7,700	11,425	240	-	139	19	11,823	2,255
North Carolina College	D.C.	3	160,352	167,114	1,744	16,367	1,176	211	186,612	40,976
Pembroke State College	D.C.	-	40,256	42,267	452	-	271	29	43,019	6,816
Western Carolina University	D.C.	-	67,430	69,667	4,633	15,563	711	200	90,774	36,823
Wilmington College		-	28,962	36,950	893	763	514	144	39,264	8,624
Winston-Salem State College	D.C.	1	61,103	66,454	-	-	394	31	66,879	20,524
Reg.Univ.& Sr.Coll.Total		5	1,085,307	1,166,774	23,028	217,816	8,074	4,343	1,420,035	380,987
GRAND TOTAL		17	3,219,857	3,443,226	55,801	685,088	22,034	17,171	4,223,320	823,131

* Date inclusive June 30, 1966-June 30, 1967.
** Classification systems: D.C. - Dewey Decimal Count; L.C. - Library of Congress.
*** Periodical is a publication issued in parts with articles by several contributors.
**** Serials are newspapers, monographs, annuals, proceedings, transactions, etc.
***** Addition of bound volumes and other resources.

TABLE XLVII. LIBRARY RESOURCES AND FACILITIES IN PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION: 1966-1967*

Institution	Classif. Scheme**	Number of Branch Libraries	Number of Bound Volumes June 30, 1966	Number of Bound Volumes June 30, 1967	Other Resources, June 30, 1967: Microfilm	Other Microtext	Periodicals***	Other Serials****	Total Collection 1967*****	Total Sq.Ft. Floor Space June 30, 1967
Atlantic Christian	D.C.	-	47,799	50,611	898	830	425	22	52,786	10,700
Barber-Scotia College	D.C.		26,666	32,806	329	-	233	667	34,035	4,806
Belmont Abbey	L.C.	-	37,927	39,939	961	908	435	205	42,448	22,638
Bennett College	D.C.	-	53,460	56,415	855	250	270	5	57,795	10,818
Campbell College	D.C.& L.C.	-	40,918	52,069	300	1,500	520	90	54,479	26,500
Catawba College	D.C.	-	67,501	67,919	900	-	400	200	69,419	28,000
Davidson College	D.C.	-	122,589	133,886	4,393	3	848	354	139,484	39,160
Duke University	D.C.	7	1,783,803	1,863,233	19,066	100,488	9,346	2,491	1,994,624	218,535
Elon College	D.C.	-	60,955	63,078	237	1	375	15	63,706	7,578
Greensboro College	D.C.	-	48,049	50,076	221	-	312	-	50,609	17,000
Guilford College	L.C.	1	86,207	97,300	1,214	293	630	11	99,448	32,650
High Point College	D.C.	-	63,268	66,198	750	3,000	425	150	70,523	11,350
Johnson C. Smith Univ.	D.C.	1	68,444	73,575	313	-	235	1,101	75,224	6,991
Lenoir Rhyne College	D.C.	-	53,953	57,815	2,662	-	380	85	60,942	33,884
Livingstone College	D.C.	1	58,564	62,596	66	-	315	142	63,119	7,582
Mars Hill College	D.C.	1	57,411	61,140	330	-	410	102	61,982	28,000
Meredith College	D.C.	-	49,521	51,141	929	127	261	13	52,471	11,996
Methodist College	D.C.	-	26,169	29,164	425	-	321	15	29,925	23,500
North Carolina Wesleyan	D.C.	1	25,236	30,491	406	-	306	194	31,397	5,656
Pfeiffer College	L.C.	-	55,526	43,715	565	-	417	82	44,779	34,000
Queens College	D.C.	-	58,887	61,316	2,005	-	572	8	63,901	25,049
Sacred Heart College	D.C.	-	14,615	16,154	277	1,740	140	38	18,349	18,456
St. Andrews Presbyterian	D.C.& L.C.	1	36,645	42,066	1,300	516	700	335	44,917	23,980
St. Augustine's College	D.C.	-	33,000	35,300	23	-	220	120	35,663	11,658
Salem College		-	65,047	67,663	1,182	1,647	307	69	70,868	16,561
Shaw University	D.C.	-	35,913	38,611	323	-	297	25	39,256	9,578
Wake Forest University	L.C.	2	332,458	359,767	8,084	91,196	1,896	2,736	463,679	108,196
Warren Wilson College	D.C.	-	21,754	24,012	-	-	210	90	24,312	8,286
GRAND TOTAL		15	3,432,285	3,628,056	49,014	202,499	21,206	9,565	3,910,140	803,108

* Date inclusive June 30, 1966-June 30, 1967.
** Classification systems: D.C. - Dewey Decimal Count; L.C. - Library of Congress.
*** Periodical is a publication issued in parts with articles by several contributors.
**** Serials are newspapers, monographs, annuals, proceedings, transactions, etc.
***** Addition of bound volumes and other resources.

TABLE XLVIII.

LIBRARY RESOURCES AND FACILITIES IN PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES
IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION: 1966-1967*

Institution	Classif. Scheme**	Number of Branch Libraries	Number of Bound Volumes		Other Resources, June 30, 1967				Total Collection 1967*****	Total Sq.Ft. Floor Space June 30, 1967
			June 30, 1966	June 30, 1967	Microfilm	Other Microtext	Periodicals***	Other Serials****		
Brevard College	D.C.	-	20,664	23,385	325	-	121	8	23,839	4,608
Chowan College	D.C.	-	20,342	23,157	-	-	260	323	23,740	6,572
Gardner-Webb Junior College	D.C.	-	22,293	24,806	342	-	298	10	25,456	4,210
Kittrell College	D.C.	-	5,565	7,167	-	-	10	15	7,192	3,250
Lees-McRae College	D.C.	-	26,850	29,150	816	-	210	75	30,251	31,732
Louisburg College	D.C.	-	25,839	30,593	3	-	145	150	30,891	20,300
Mitchell College	D.C.	-	12,194	13,616	62	-	132	-	13,810	19,380
Montreat-Anderson College		-	24,615	25,840	-	-	225	25	26,090	3,284
Mt. Olive Junior College	D.C.	-	11,910	13,580	24	-	130	25	13,759	2,650
Peace College	D.C.	-	16,438	16,356	-	-	118	1	16,475	3,781
St. Mary's Junior College	D.C.	-	16,696	17,423	-	-	118	4	17,545	14,658
Southwood College	D.C.	-	14,672	15,147	-	-	123	-	15,270	6,000
Vardell Hall	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Wingate College	L.C.	-	32,154	35,620	-	-	288	52	35,960	14,832
GRAND TOTAL		-	250,232	275,840	1,572	-	2,178	688	280,278	135,257

* Date inclusive June 30, 1966-June 30, 1967.
** Classification systems: D.C. - Dewey Decimal; L.C. - Library of Congress.
*** Periodical is a publication issued in parts with articles by several contributors.
**** Serials are newspapers, monographs, annuals, proceedings, transactions, etc.
***** Addition of bound volumes and other resources.

TABLE XLIX. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY RESOURCES IN MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY: JUNE 30, 1967

Institution	TOTAL LIBRARY COLLECTION							CURRENT ACQUISITIONS (BOUND VOLUMES)						
		Percent of the Total In:							Percent of the Total In:					
	Total Coll.	Human-ities	Social Sciences	Physics & Math	Biomed. Science	Engr. Tech.	Unclass.	Total Volumes	Human-ities	Social Sciences	Physics & Math	Biomed. Science	Engr. Tech.	Unclass.
Public Sr. Institutions														
N.C. State University	640,319	21	18	9	32	20	-	30,107	22	32	12	19	15	-
UNC at Chapel Hill	1,726,700	45	38	3	10	4	-	74,149	35	35	7	23	-	-
UNC at Charlotte	79,330	40	39	9	6	6	-	15,948	33	34	18	8	7	-
UNC at Greensboro	356,936	37	30	5	3	5	20	29,045	35	30	10	4	3	18
Appalachian State U.	148,375	34	47	10	2	4	3	9,675	43	39	9	4	2	3
Asheville-Biltmore	46,303	59	34	4	2	1	-	10,676	47	35	15	2	1	-
East Carolina Univ.	484,354	37	34	11	11	7	-	22,223	35	35	12	11	7	-
Elizabeth City	55,740	31	28	9	11	1	20	3,200	40	34	1	2	1	22
Fayetteville	57,404	28	26	3	4	2	37	2,224	21	51	3	4	3	18
N.C. A & T State Univ.	189,488	30	33	6	5	11	15	7,933	25	30	4	7	23	11
North Carolina College	186,612	43	31	3	3	3	17	8,582	30	40	4	4	11	11
N.C. School of Arts	11,823	81	13	2	3	1	-	3,759	80	14	2	3	1	-
Pembroke State College	43,019	31	30	26	5	6	2	2,281	46	36	16	-	-	2
Western Carolina Univ.	90,774	52	20	3	5	4	16	2,247	37	29	7	3	6	18
Wilmington College	39,264	44	32	5	6	4	9	8,044	52	26	5	5	3	9
Winston-Salem	66,879	6	5	29	21	39	-	5,351	38	47	4	5	6	-
Private Sr. Institutions														
Atlantic Christian	52,786	30	30	15	5	5	15	2,874	35	25	15	5	2	18
Barber-Scotia College	34,035	25	28	18	16	13	-	6,287	25	40	15	15	5	-
Belmont Abbey	42,448	35	30	5	3	2	25	2,087	48	36	2	2	2	10
Bennett College	57,795	36	35	11	13	2	3	3,377	10	40	15	11	10	4
Campbell College	54,479	40	30	6	6	4	14	11,698	40	30	7	6	3	14
Catawba College	69,419	35	25	20	5	5	10	2,111	35	25	20	5	5	10
Davidson College	139,484	34	26	6	5	3	26	12,022	34	27	5	4	2	28
Duke University	1,994,624	36	44	5	10	5	-	82,168	(	DATA NOT AVAILABLE				)
Elon College	63,706	50	37	5	4	4	-	3,433	50	37	5	4	4	-
Greensboro College	56,609	45	26	3	4	2	20	2,355	46	21	9	5	2	17
Guilford College	99,448	36	46	6	5	4	3	11,564	35	42	8	5	5	5

TABLE XLIX. (Cont.) PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY RESOURCES IN MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY: JUNE 30, 1967

Institution	TOTAL LIBRARY COLLECTION							CURRENT ACQUISITIONS (BOUND VOLUMES)						
		Percent of the Total In:							Percent of the Total In:					
	Total Coll.	Human-ities	Social Sciences	Physics & Math	Biomed. Science	Engr. Tech.	Unclass.	Total Volumes	Human-ities	Social Sciences	Physics & Math	Biomed. Science	Engr. Tech.	Unclass.
High Point College	70,523	32	47	4	4	4	9	3,100	25	50	5	6	4	10
Johnson C. Smith Univ.	75,224	34	43	7	9	5	2	5,400	30	45	6	12	5	2
Lenoir Rhyne	60,942	45	30	10	8	2	5	3,997	50	25	8	8	1	6
Livingstone College	63,119	43	41	4	4	2	6	4,032	37	34	12	6	4	7
Mars Hill College	61,982	40	30	8	4	3	15	3,929	35	23	20	2	7	13
Meredith College	52,471	44	37	4	4	4	7	1,853	45	38	6	3	2	6
Methodist College	29,925	52	28	4	5	3	8	3,025	39	21	10	8	8	14
North Carolina Wesleyan	31,397	50	30	9	5	-	6	5,352	30	30	15	15	-	10
Pfeiffer College	44,779	42	33	3	4	2	16	3,585	49	29	5	4	1	12
Queens College	63,901	46	35	2	3	2	12	2,982	39	38	1	1	1	20
Sacred Heart College	18,349	44	44	4	4	2	2	2,663	56	37	3	2	1	1
St. Andrews	44,917	46	30	4	4	3	13	5,711	40	34	8	5	1	12
St. Augustine's	35,663	35	44	8	5	4	4	2,335	16	17	10	8	7	42
Salem College	70,868	51	27	4	4	3	11	2,621	43	27	6	5	3	16
Shaw University	39,256	48	32	7	8	5	-	4,470	68	20	10	-	-	2
Wake Forest University	463,679	24	39	10	18	1	8	38,982	35	39	9	11	3	3
Warren Wilson	24,312	32	30	9	5	4	20	2,431	34	34	16	6	5	5
Private Junior Insti.														
Brevard College	23,839	35	26	6	5	4	24	2,799	36	28	7	6	5	18
Chowan College	23,740	48	38	4	5	5	-	2,894	48	35	4	11	2	-
Gardner-Webb Jr. College	25,456	(	DATA NOT AVAILABLE				)	2,798	(	DATA NOT AVAILABLE				)
Kittrell College	7,192	50	30	10	5	5	-	1,602	(	DATA NOT AVAILABLE				)
Lees-McRae College	30,251	45	30	7	13	5	-	2,300	40	40	4	11	5	-
Louisburg College	30,891	51	30	7	7	3	2	4,810	54	19	10	11	4	2
Mitchell College	13,810	46	30	5	8	3	8	1,502	40	22	4	12	2	20
Montreat-Anderson	26,090	65	25	3	5	2	-	1,561	60	33	3	3	1	-
Mt. Olive Junior College	13,759	45	44	3	5	3	-	1,720	45	36	6	9	4	-
Peace College	16,475	54	31	2	5	3	5	910	49	23	4	7	3	14
St. Mary's Jr. College	17,545	53	35	2	2	2	6	753	53	41	2	2	0.4	2
Southwood College	15,270	48	30	6	6	6	4	475	53	30	6	5	5	1
Vardell Hall	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													
Wingate College	35,960	66	31	7	2	3	1	3,526	52	33	6	2	4	3

TABLE L. NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES AND FLOOR SPACE PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT, 1967

Institution	FTE Enrollment	Total No. Of Bound Vol.	No. Of Bound Vol. Per FTE	Total Sq. Ft. Floor Space	Floor Space Per FTE
Public Institutions					
N. C. State University	9,294	400,121	43.0	88,870	9.6
UNC at Chapel Hill	14,743	1,455,839	98.8	212,274	14.4
UNC at Charlotte	1,721	75,023	43.6	55,000	31.9
UNC at Greensboro	4,673	345,469	73.9	86,000	18.4
Consolidated Total	30,431	2,276,452	74.8	442,144	14.5
Appalachian State Univ.	4,624	145,710	31.5	15,146	3.3
Asheville-Biltmore	571	44,082	77.2	47,091	82.5
East Carolina University	8,914	305,215	34.2	91,115	10.2
Elizabeth City State C.	934	54,930	58.8	25,978	27.8
Fayetteville State C.	1,143	55,310	48.4	11,586	10.1
N.C. A&T State Univ.	3,715	167,650	45.1	74,053	19.9
North Carolina College	2,856	167,114	58.5	40,976	14.3
N.C. Sch. of the Arts	191	11,425	59.8	2,255	11.8
Pembroke State College	1,484	42,267	28.5	6,816	4.6
Western Carolina Univ.	3,746	69,667	18.6	36,823	9.8
Wilmington College	1,179	36,950	31.3	8,624	7.3
Winston-Salem State C.	1,266	66,454	52.5	20,524	16.2
Reg.U. & Sr. C. Total	30,623	1,666,774	38.1	380,987	12.4
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	61,054	3,443,226	56.4	823,131	13.4
Private Institutions					
Private Senior Insti.					
Atlantic Christian	1,369	50,611	37.0	10,700	7.8
Barber-Scotia College	445	32,806	73.7	4,806	10.8
Belmont Abbey College	774	39,939	51.6	22,638	29.2
Bennett College	668	56,415	84.4	10,818	16.2
Campbell College	2,317	52,069	22.5	26,500	11.4
Catawba College	1,030	67,919	65.9	28,000	27.2
Davidson College	979	133,886	136.8	39,160	40.0
Duke University	7,124	1,863,233	261.5	218,535	30.7
Elon College	1,395	63,078	45.2	7,578	5.4
Greensboro College	657	50,076	76.2	17,000	25.9
Guilford College	1,374	97,300	70.8	32,650	23.8
High Point College	1,240	66,198	53.4	11,350	9.2
Johnson C. Smith Univ.	1,274	73,575	57.8	6,991	5.5
Lenoir Rhyne College	1,291	57,815	44.8	33,884	26.2
Livingstone College	895	62,596	69.9	7,582	8.5
Mars Hill College	1,311	61,140	46.6	28,000	21.4
Meredith College	844	51,141	60.6	11,996	14.2
Methodist College	1,054	29,164	27.7	23,500	22.3
N.C. Wesleyan College	650	30,491	46.9	5,656	8.7
Pfeiffer College	919	43,715	47.6	34,000	37.0
Queens College	813	61,316	75.4	25,049	30.8
Sacred Heart	354	16,154	45.6	18,456	52.1

TABLE L. (Cont.) NUMBER OF BOUND VOLUMES AND FLOOR SPACE PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT, 1967

Institution	FTE Enrollment	Total No. Of Bound Vol.	No. Of Bound Vol. Per FTE	Total Sq. Ft. Floor Space	Floor Space Per FTE
St. Andrews Presby. C.	901	42,066	46.7	23,980	26.6
St. Augustine's College	1,013	35,300	34.8	11,658	11.5
Salem College	566	67,663	119.5	16,561	29.2
Shaw University	1,096	38,611	35.2	9,578	8.7
Wake Forest University	3,078	359,767	116.9	108,196	35.2
Warren Wilson College	303	24,012	79.2	8,286	27.3
Priv. Sr. Total	35,734	3,628,056	101.5	803,108	22.5
Priv. Jr. Colleges					
Brevard College	645	23,385	36.2	4,608	7.1
Chowan College	1,292	23,157	17.9	6,572	5.1
Gardner-Webb Jr. College	1,251	24,806	19.8	4,210	3.4
Kittrell College	276	7,167	26.0	3,250	11.8
Lees-McRae College	620	29,150	47.0	31,732	51.2
Louisburg College	692	30,593	44.2	20,300	29.3
Mitchell College	529	13,616	25.7	19,380	36.6
Montreat-Anderson	452	25,840	57.2	3,284	7.3
Mt. Olive Jr. College	382	13,580	35.5	2,650	6.9
Peace College	379	16,356	43.2	3,781	10.0
St. Mary's Jr. College	354	17,423	49.2	14,658	41.4
Southwood College	345	15,147	43.9	6,000	17.4
Vardell Hall	67	(DATA NOT AVAILABLE)			
Wingate College	1,560	35,620	22.8	14,832	9.5
Priv. Jr. Total	8,844	275,840	31.2	135,257	15.3
PRIVATE TOTAL	44,578	3,903,896	87.6	938,365	21.0
GRAND TOTAL	105,632	7,347,122	69.5	1,761,496	16.7

SECTION VII

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

This section describes extension activities at public senior institutions. Since extension is not defined uniformly in all institutions, an attempt has been made to collect comparable statistics. After consultation with extension directors at public senior institutions, definitions of extension activities were developed. These definitions are listed in Appendix B. Classification and data base of extension activities are illustrated in Figure 11.

Extension activities are classified into three broad categories: credit extension reported in terms of number of students, non-credit extension reported in terms of number of registrations, and other public service activities reported in terms of professional man-days devoted.

Table LI shows the number of students taught in credit extension at seven public senior institutions during the 1966-67 year. Any comparison should take into consideration the difference of semester and quarter systems. The upper part of Table LII gives information on non-credit extension. Other public service activities which do not generally result in formally registered enrollment are shown at the bottom of Table LII. A total of 35,964 professional man-days were devoted to consultation, applied research and experimentation in direct support of extension, home demonstrations and other public services during the 1966-67 fiscal year, excluding certain activities listed at the bottom of Table LII.

Figure 11. Classification And Data Base Of Extension Activities In Public Senior Institutions, 1966-1967

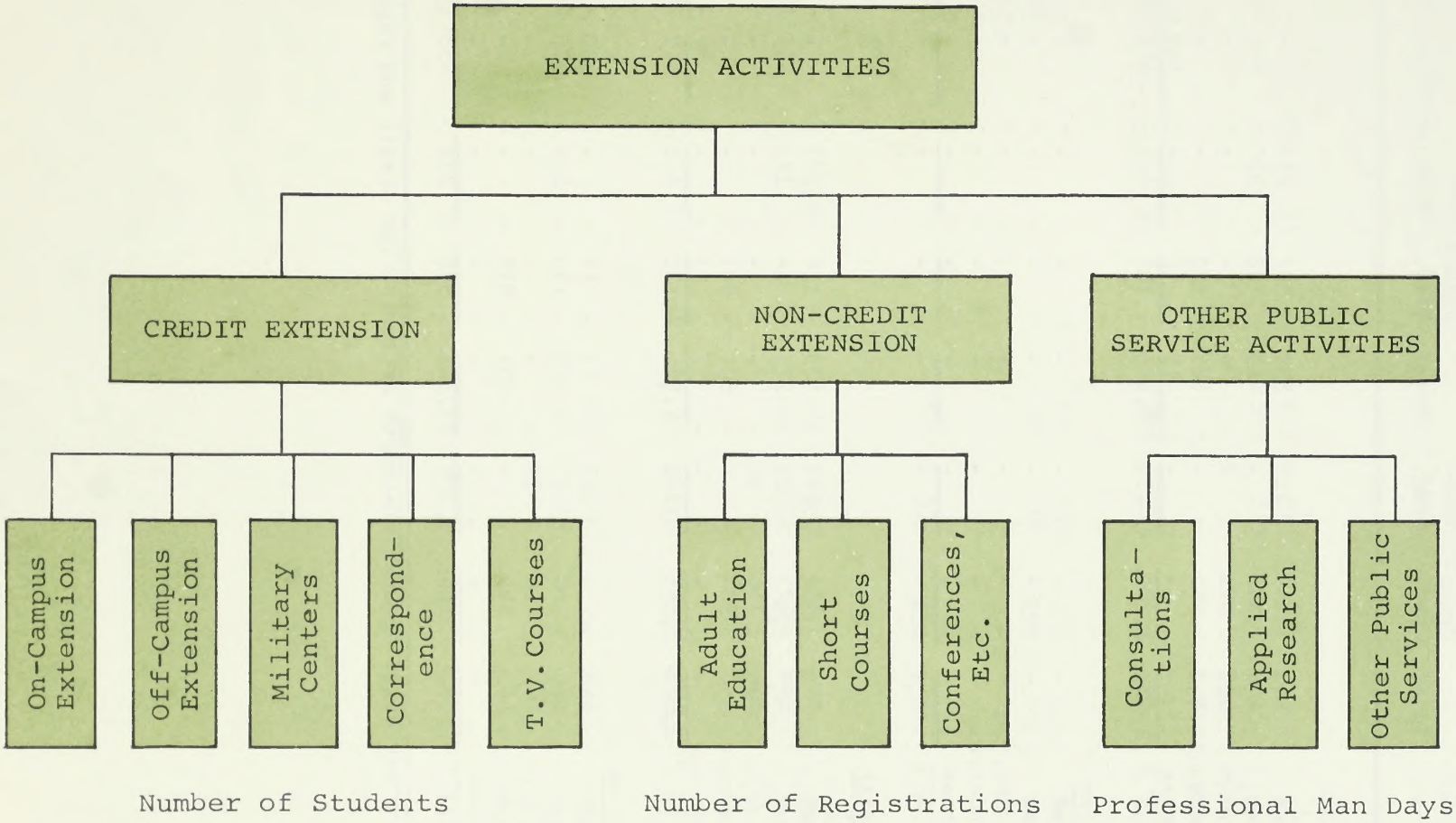


TABLE LI. STUDENTS IN CREDIT EXTENSION AT PU

Term	N.C. State Univ. Total	Under-Grad.	Grad.	UNC-Chapel Hill Total	Under-Grad.	Grad.	UNC-Greensboro Total	Under-Grad.	Grad.	App: Total	ad ld (ac
Fall Semester (or Quarter)											
A. On Campus*	863	634	229	588	372	216	-	-	-	269	
B. Off Campus	448	448	-	413	58	355	245	-	245	576	2(
C. Military Ctr.	680	673	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D. Correspondence	445	445	-	665	665	-	-	-	-	-	
E. T.V. Courses	-	-	-	10	10	-	160	-	160	-	
TOTAL	2,436	2,200	236	1,676	1,105	571	405	-	405	845	2(
Winter Quarter											
A. On Campus*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	
B. Off Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462	1
C. Military Ctr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D. Correspondence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E. T.V. Courses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	620	1
Spring Semester (or Quarter)											
A. On Campus*	795	562	233	521	314	207	-	-	-	207	
B. Off Campus	498	473	25	225	-	225	366	-	366	1,004	4
C. Military Ctr.	796	756	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D. Correspondence	584	584	-	801	801	-	-	-	-	-	
E. T.V. Courses	-	-	-	17	17	-	46	-	46	-	
TOTAL	2,673	2,375	298	1,564	1,132	432	412	-	412	1,211	4
Summer Sessions											
A. On Campus*	368	5	363	13	13	-	380	-	380	-	
B. Off Campus	180	60	120	355	130	225	375	-	375	256	
C. Military Ctr.	649	626	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D. Correspondence	495	495	-	853	853	-	-	-	-	-	
E. T.V. Courses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	1,692	1,186	506	1,221	996	225	755	-	755	256	

* Duplication may exist between on-campus extension for credit and regular resident enrollment

EIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1966-1967

n	East Carolina			N.C. A and T			Western Carolina			All Institutions		
Grad.	Total	Under-Grad.	Grad.	Total	Under-Grad.	Grad.	Total	Under-Grad.	Grad.	Total	Under-Grad.	Grad.
69	248	248	-	55	55	-	452	181	271	2,475	1,490	985
67	981	97	884	-	-	-	538	193	345	3,201	1,005	2,196
-	1,627	1,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,307	2,300	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,110	1,110	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	10	160
36	2,856	1,972	884	55	55	-	990	374	616	9,263	5,915	3,348
58	107	107	-	-	-	-	349	140	209	614	247	367
86	873	131	742	-	-	-	386	187	199	1,721	494	1,227
-	924	924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	924	924	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	1,904	1,162	742	-	-	-	735	327	408	3,259	1,665	1,594
07	93	93	-	84	84	-	456	182	274	2,156	1,235	921
07	711	30	681	-	-	-	664	244	420	3,468	1,244	2,224
-	814	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,610	1,570	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,385	1,385	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	17	46
14	1,618	937	681	84	84	-	1,120	426	694	8,682	5,451	3,231
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243	150	93	1,004	168	836
56	1,617	314	1,303	-	-	-	86	18	68	2,869	522	2,347
-	701	701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,350	1,327	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,348	1,348	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	2,318	1,015	1,303	-	-	-	329	168	161	6,571	3,365	3,206

TABLE LII. REGISTRATIONS IN NON-CREDIT EXTENSION AND PROFESSIONAL MAN-DA
AT PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIO

Term	N.C. State Univ. Total	N.C. State Univ. On-Campus	N.C. State Univ. Off-Campus	UNC-Chapel Hill** Total	UNC-Chapel Hill** On-Campus	UNC-Chapel Hill** Off-Campus	UNC-Greensboro Total	UNC-Greensboro On-Campus	UNC-Greensboro Off-Campus	Appa Total	Appa (- Car
NUMBER OF REGISTRA											
Fall Sem.(or Qtr.)											
Adult Education	286	286	-	407	377	30	134	70	64	-	
Short Courses	3,389	2,828	561	14,921	14,188	733	-	-	-	-	
Other*	604	546	58	1,425	1,385	40	-	-	-	-	
Total	4,279	3,660	619	16,753	15,950	803	134	70	64	-	
Winter Quarter											
Adult Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Short Courses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spring Sem. (or Qtr.)											
Adult Education	488	488	-	363	363	-	164	100	64	-	
Individual Lsn.	-	-	-	1,000	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	
Short Courses	3,511	2,823	688	15,775	13,398	2,377	-	-	-	-	
Other*	1,899	1,881	18	4,386	4,286	100	-	-	-	-	
Total	5,898	5,192	706	21,524	18,047	3,477	164	100	64	-	
Summer Sess.											
Adult Education	22	22	-	535	535	-	60	60	-	-	
Short Courses	1,541	1,053	488	2,799	1,876	923	-	-	-	-	
Other*	460	282	178	1,445	1,064	381	-	-	-	-	
Total	2,023	1,357	666	4,779	3,475	1,304	60	60	-	-	
Total All Sess.	12,200	10,209	1,991	43,056	23,711	5,584	358	230	128	-	
PROFESSIONAL MAN-DAYS DEVOTED T											
Asst.or Consultation	6,371	1,940	4,431	1,613	480	1,133	-	-	-	3,421	
Applied Research-Experiment	3,673	1,546	2,127	2,509	2,436	73	-	-	-	-	
Other Pub.Serv.	4,916	691	4,225	911	588	323	8,170	8,170	-	130	
Total	14,960***	4,177	10,783	5,033	3,504	1,529	8,170	8,170	-	3,551	

* Other types of non-credit activities including courses offered by telecommunication media; confere and correspondence not for credit, etc.

** Includes General Extension, Education, Business Administration, Institute of Government, School o Social Work, Morehead Planetarium, University TV, Institute of Outdoor Drama, Dramatic Arts, and Radio, TV and Motion Pictures. Excludes extension activities of Health Affairs (Medicine, Dentis Nursing, Public Health, etc.) and in other academic departments of the University.

*** Excludes 848 full-time employees in Agricultural Extension throughout the state, representing 3416 additional man-days.

TO TO OTHER EXTENSION ACTIVITIES
61967

Off-campus	East Carolina Total	East Carolina On-Campus	East Carolina Off-Campus	N.C. A and T Total	N.C. A and T On-Campus	N.C. A and T Off-Campus	Western Carolina Total	Western Carolina On-Campus	Western Carolina Off-Campus	All Institutions Total	All Institutions On-Campus	All Institutions Off-Campus
NON-CREDIT EXTENSION												
-	170	33	137	7	7	-	28	-	28	1,032	773	259
-	437	22	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,747	17,038	1,709
-	295	-	295	-	-	-	28	-	28	2,352	1,931	421
-	902	55	847	7	7	-	56	-	56	22,131	19,742	2,389
-	98	33	65	-	-	-	12	-	12	110	33	77
-	399	73	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	399	73	326
-	125	-	125	-	-	-	12	-	12	137	-	137
-	622	106	516	-	-	-	24	-	24	646	106	540
-	169	87	82	369	369	-	10	-	10	1,563	1,407	156
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	1,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,286	16,221	3,065
-	96	85	11	-	-	-	14	-	14	6,395	6,252	143
-	265	172	93	369	369	-	24	-	24	28,244	23,880	4,364
-	122	-	122	225	225	-	-	-	-	964	842	122
-	173	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,513	2,929	1,584
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,905	1,346	559
-	295	-	295	225	225	-	-	-	-	7,382	5,117	2,265
-	2,084	333	1,751	601	601	-	104	-	104	58,403	48,845	9,558
EXTENSION ACTIVITIES FY 1966-67												
01	1,230	780	450	-	-	-	1,313	855	458	13,948	4,075	9,873
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	80	42	6,304	4,062	2,242
40	925	850	75	41	19	22	619	520	99	15,712	10,928	4,784
41	2,155	1,630	525	41	19	22	2,054	1,455	599	35,964	19,065	16,899

***

SECTION VIII

STUDENT COSTS

This section provides information concerning basic student costs at all North Carolina colleges and universities for the 1967-68 academic year. The cost is figured on an annual basis for full-time students for the regular academic year excluding summer session(s). The figures represent data provided by institutions to the Board of Higher Education.

Table LIII shows undergraduate student costs by institution. The rate of tuition at all public institutions is considerably higher for out-of-state students than that charged to in-state students. With a few exceptions, private institutions charge the same rate of tuition to in-state and out-of-state students. In general, tuition is considerably higher at private institutions. There is a little variation between public and private institutions in room and board. The minimum total cost includes tuition, required fees, room and board for North Carolina resident students. In addition to the minimum cost, total costs of attending college should take into account the amounts to cover clothing, laundry, travel, recreation, and various other items. Ranges of these minimum costs at various types of institutions are graphically presented in Figure 12.

Table LIV provides similar information for graduate students at public and private institutions. It appears that the minimum total cost for graduate students does not substantially differ from that for undergraduate students presented in the previous table.

Figure 12. Ranges Of Minimum Educational Cost For In-State Undergraduate Students At North Carolina Colleges And Universities, 1967-68

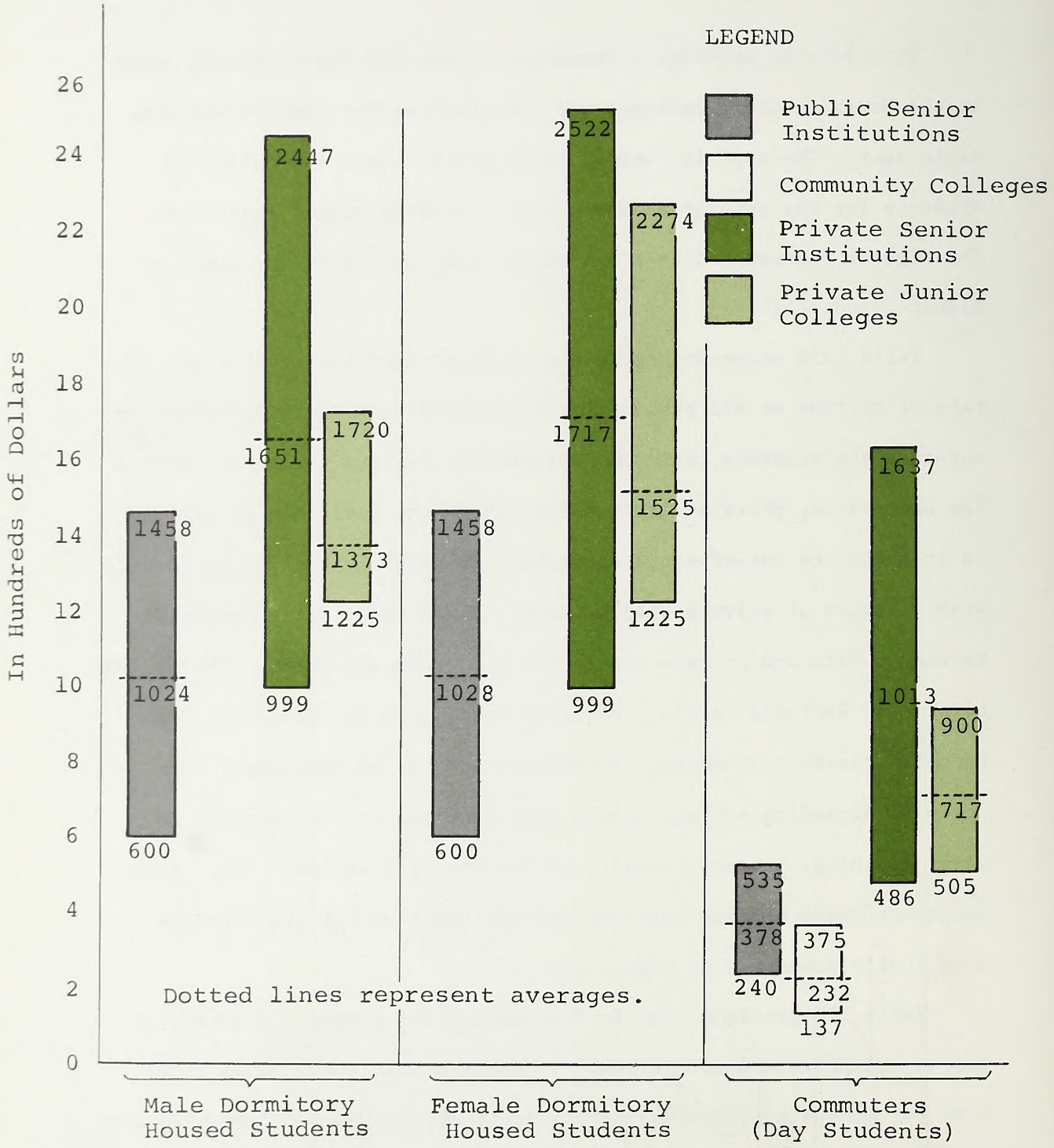


TABLE LIII.

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-68

INSTITUTION	TUITION In-State	TUITION Out-of-State	REGISTRATION FEE	OTHER REQUIRED FEES General	OTHER REQUIRED FEES Others	ROOM Men	ROOM Women	BOARD	MINIMUM TOTAL COSTS FOR IN-STATE STUDENTS Men-Dorm	MINIMUM TOTAL COSTS FOR IN-STATE STUDENTS Women-Dorm	MINIMUM TOTAL COSTS FOR IN-STATE STUDENTS Commuter
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Univ. of North Carolina											
N.C. State Univ.	$175.00	$600.00	$70.00	-	$282.00	$266.00	$316.00	$500.00	$1,293.00	$1,343.00	$527.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	175.00	600.00	16.50	-	189.50	232.00	270.00	585.00	1,238.00	1,276.00	381.00
UNC-Charlotte	175.00	600.00	20.00	-	155.00	-	-	-	-	-	350.00
UNC-Greensboro	175.00	600.00	-	-	325.00	300.00	300.00	325.00	1,085.00	1,065.00	400.00
Regional Univ. & Senior Colleges											
Appalachian	150.00	405.00	30.00	-	174.90	201.00	201.00	285.00	887.40	872.40	356.40
Asheville-Biltmore	280.00	420.00	12.00	-	226.00	340.00	340.00	600.00	1,458.00	1,458.00	498.00
East Carolina	150.00	402.00	30.00	-	219.00	192.00	192.00	500.00	1,106.00	1,106.00	399.00
Elizabeth City	164.00	359.00	18.00	-	212.50	170.00	179.00	328.00	952.00	952.00	404.50
Fayetteville	100.00	300.00	18.00	-	205.00	270.00	270.00	315.00	931.00	929.00	319.00
N.C. A and T	201.00	453.00	15.00	-	152.00	217.00	217.00	316.00	917.00	917.00	384.00
N. C. College	150.00	500.00	20.00	-	186.00	230.00	230.00	300.00	811.00	811.00	266.00
N.C. School of Arts	400.00	700.00	20.00	-	75.00	275.00	275.00	460.00	1,310.00	1,310.00	535.00
Pembroke	150.00	500.00	16.00	-	174.00	140.00	140.00	400.00	600.00	600.00	240.00
Western Carolina	150.00	402.00	24.00	-	162.00	186.00	186.00	330.00	876.00	876.00	336.00
Wilmington	210.00	390.00	15.00	-	123.00	-	-	-	-	-	348.00
Winston-Salem	100.00	300.00	15.00	-	165.00	236.00	236.00	325.00	872.00	872.00	305.00
Community Colleges											
Central Piedmont	170.00	425.00	15.00	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	375.00
C. of the Albemarle	120.00	300.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.00
Davidson County	126.00	315.00	-	-	167.50	-	-	-	-	-	330.00
Gaston	126.00	315.00	-	-	19.50	-	-	-	-	-	145.50
Isothermal	120.00	120.00	2.00	-	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	137.00
Lenoir County	126.00	315.00	15.00	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	211.00
Rockingham	126.00	315.00	-	-	105.00	-	-	-	-	-	231.00
Sandhills	126.00	315.00	-	-	75.00	-	-	-	-	-	201.00
Southeastern	126.00	315.00	-	-	93.00	-	-	-	-	-	219.00
Surry	126.00	315.00	2.00	-	177.00	-	-	-	-	-	305.00
Western Piedmont	126.00	315.00	-	-	118.00	-	-	-	-	-	244.00
Wilkes	126.00	315.00	-	-	45.00	-	-	-	-	-	160.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Priv. Sr. Insti.											
Atlantic Christian	800.00	800.00	-	-	130.00	197.00	220.00	350.00	1,477.00	1,500.00	930.00
Barber-Scotia	400.00	400.00	10.00	-	20.00	(DATA NOT AVAILABLE)			998.50	998.50	486.00
Belmont Abbey	700.00	700.00	-	-	200.00	420.00	-	450.00	1,770.00	-	874.00
Bennett	715.00	715.00	10.00	-	139.00	-	304.00	300.00	-	1,508.00	964.00
Campbell	799.50	849.50	10.00	-	18.50	200.00	200.00	325.00	1,298.00	1,294.00	818.00
Catawba	800.00	800.00	15.00	-	190.00	270.00	270.00	425.00	1,700.00	1,700.00	1,005.00
Davidson	1,150.00*	1,150.00*	-	100.00	120.00	250.00	-	475.00	2,195.00	-	1,290.00

TABLE LIII. (Cont.)

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-68

INSTITUTION	TUITION In-State	TUITION Out-of-State	REGISTRATION FEE	OTHER REQUIRED FEES General	OTHER REQUIRED FEES Others	ROOM Men	ROOM Women	BOARD	MINIMUM TOTAL COSTS FOR IN-STATE STUDENTS Men-Dorm	MINIMUM TOTAL COSTS FOR IN-STATE STUDENTS Women-Dorm	MINIMUM TOTAL COSTS FOR IN-STATE STUDENTS Commuter
Priv. Sr. Institutions (Continued)											
Duke University	$1,450.00	$1,450.00	$ -	$187.00	$ -	$310.00	$335.00	$550.00	$2,447.00	$2,522.00	$1,637.00
Elon College	558.00	558.00	200.00	-	177.00	200.00	200.00	425.00	1,560.00	1,560.00	935.00
Greensboro	900.00	900.00	-	-	210.00	170.00	170.00	420.00	1,600.00	1,600.00	980.00
Guilford College	1,000.00	1,000.00	10.00	-	96.50	660.00**	660.00**	-**	1,695.00	1,695.00	1,035.00
High Point College	610.00	660.00	160.00	-	149.00	205.00	205.00	425.00	1,569.00	1,569.00	894.00
Johnson C. Smith	700.00	700.00	2.00	-	187.00	225.00	225.00	447.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	810.00
Lenoir Rhyne	660.00	660.00	-	-	195.00	185.00	185.00	400.00	1,377.00	1,377.00	765.00
Livingstone	600.00	600.00	-	97.50	75.00	195.00	195.00	340.00	1,250.00	1,250.00	697.50
Mars Hill College	900.00	900.00	-	-	4.00	200.00	205.00	400.00	1,504.00	1,509.00	904.00
Meredith College	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-	45.00	-	315.00	440.00	-	1,800.00	1,000.00
Methodist College	600.00	600.00	-	160.00	40.00	300.00	300.00	500.00	1,600.00	1,600.00	800.00
N. C. Wesleyan	650.00	650.00	-	125.00	-	250.00	250.00	550.00	1,575.00	1,575.00	775.00
Pfeiffer College	875.00	875.00	10.00	-	220.00	275.00	275.00	450.00	1,860.00	1,854.00	1,045.00
Queens College	2,500.00***	2,500.00***	-***	50.00	75.00	-	-***	-***	-	2,625.00	1,225.00
Sacred Heart	500.00	500.00	10.00	-	230.00	-	300.00	700.00	-	1,740.00	-
Shaw University	930.00	930.00	10.00	-	260.00	270.00	270.00	450.00	1,938.00	1,938.00	1,200.00
St. Andrews Pres.	1,000.00	1,400.00	75.00	110.00	90.00	340.00	340.00	545.00	2,395.00	2,395.00	1,510.00
St. Augustine's	775.00	775.00	10.00	-	205.00	225.00	225.00	325.00	1,475.00	1,475.00	925.00
Salem College	1,200.00	1,200.00	-	450.00	159.00	-	350.00	600.00	-	2,859.00	1,359.00
Wake Forest	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-	250.00	260.00	280.00	400.00	1,910.00	1,930.00	1,250.00
Warren Wilson****	500.00	500.00	5.00	-	75.50	225.00	225.00	475.00	1,275.00	1,275.00	1,250.00
Junior Colleges											
Brevard College	510.00	710.00	-	100.00	97.00	230.00	230.00	410.00	1,347.00	1,347.00	707.00
Chowan College	450.00	450.00	10.00	297.00	153.00	220.00	220.00	320.00	1,225.00	1,225.00	505.00
Gardner Webb	700.00	800.00	-	-	160.00	225.00	225.00	400.00	1,360.00	1,360.00	735.00
Kittrell College	DATA NOT AVAILABLE										
Lees-McRae	600.00	600.00	15.00	-	180.00	150.00	150.00	380.00	1,375.00	1,375.00	795.00
Louisburg	600.00	600.00	10.00	-	145.00	180.00	180.00	400.00	1,250.00	1,250.00	670.00
Mitchell	512.00	512.00	10.00	-	163.00	270.00	270.00	405.00	1,398.00	1,398.00	680.00
Montreat-Anderson	700.00	700.00	-	-	71.00	300.00	300.00	400.00	1,415.00	1,415.00	715.00
Mt. Olive	500.00	500.00	235.00	-	100.00	180.00	180.00	330.00	1,295.00	1,295.00	735.00
Peace College	790.00	790.00	-	-	165.00	-	515.00	515.00	-	1,850.00	790.00
St. Mary's	1,900.00***	1,900.00***	15.00	-***	56.00	-	-***	-***	-	1,965.00	-
Southwood	1,595.00	1,595.00	15.00	-	65.00	-	-	-	1,720.00	1,720.00	665.00
Vardell Hall	1,045.00	1,045.00	25.00	-	80.00	-	591.00	509.00	-	2,274.00	900.00
Wingate	620.00	720.00	-	-	105.00	220.00	230.00	400.00	1,345.00	1,355.00	705.00

* Average figure; differential tuition rate by class, $1,300 for freshmen, $1,200 for sophomores, $1,100 for juniors and $1,000 for seniors.
** Room and board combined.
*** Flat charge including tuition, room and board.
**** Required to work 15 hours per week.
NOTE: "-" represents none or not applicable.

TABLE LIV.

GRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-68

INSTITUTION	TUITION In-State	TUITION Out-of-State	REGISTRATION FEE	OTHER REQUIRED FEES General	OTHER REQUIRED FEES Others	ROOM Men	ROOM Women	BOARD	TOTAL MINIMUM COSTS FOR IN-STATE STUDENT Men-Dorm	TOTAL MINIMUM COSTS FOR IN-STATE STUDENT Women-Dorm	TOTAL MINIMUM COSTS FOR IN-STATE STUDENT Commuter
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Univ. of N. C. N.C. State Univ.	$175.00	$600.00	$70.00	$ -	$278.00	$266.00	$316.00	$500.00	$1,289.00	$1,339.00	$523.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	175.00	600.00	16.50	-	179.50	232.00	270.00	585.00	1,228.00	1,266.00	371.00
UNC-Greensboro	175.00	600.00	-	-	305.00	300.00	300.00	325.00	981.00	961.00	314.00
Reg. Univ. and Sr. Colleges											
Appalachian	165.00	420.00	45.00	-	253.50	201.00	201.00	285.00	949.50	949.50	465.00
East Carolina	150.00	402.00	30.00	-	219.00	192.00	192.00	500.00	1,106.00	1,106.00	399.00
N.C. A and T	201.00	453.00	15.00	-	152.00	217.00	217.00	316.00	917.00	917.00	384.00
N.C. College	150.00	500.00	20.00	-	186.00	230.00	230.00	300.00	802.00	802.00	257.00
Western Carolina	270.00	402.00	30.00	-	216.00	186.00	186.00	330.00	1,056.00	1,056.00	441.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Duke	1,410.00	1,410.00	-	-	-	335.00	335.00	550.00	2,295.00	2,295.00	1,410.00
Wake Forest	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-	125.00	260.00	280.00	400.00	1,785.00	1,805.00	1,125.00

SECTION IX

ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID

This section presents some information concerning the academic ability of entering freshmen as measured by tests and financial aid to the students at public senior institutions.

Table LV shows the average Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores of entering freshmen from 1962 to 1967. In this table is also shown the high school class rank of entering freshmen in Fall 1967. Institutional combined averages (verbal and math) of SAT scores ranged from 650 to 1,152 in Fall 1967. The frequency distribution of SAT scores by institutions is given in Table LVI. In general, mean scores are higher than median scores. This implies that more students had scores below the mean scores than those who had scores above the mean scores. The distribution of these scores for the entire entering freshmen at 16 public institutions is graphically presented in Figure 13. The mathematical test score is generally higher than the verbal test score.

Information concerning student financial aid at public senior institutions during the 12-month period ending June 30, 1967 is summarized in Table LVII. A total of 9,168 non-athletic scholarships (grants and awards) amounting to $5,900,522 and 2,526 teaching fellowships amounting to $4,945,963 were awarded. Student jobs totaled 12,807 in number and paid $3,341,545. Student loans to 11,624 students totaled $3,391,362. Total student financial aid for all purposes came to approximately $18.3 million in the year ending June 30, 1967. As of that date, loans to 30,692 students in the amount of $13,541,189 were outstanding.

Figure 13. Distribution Of SAT Scores Of Entering Freshmen At 16 Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1967

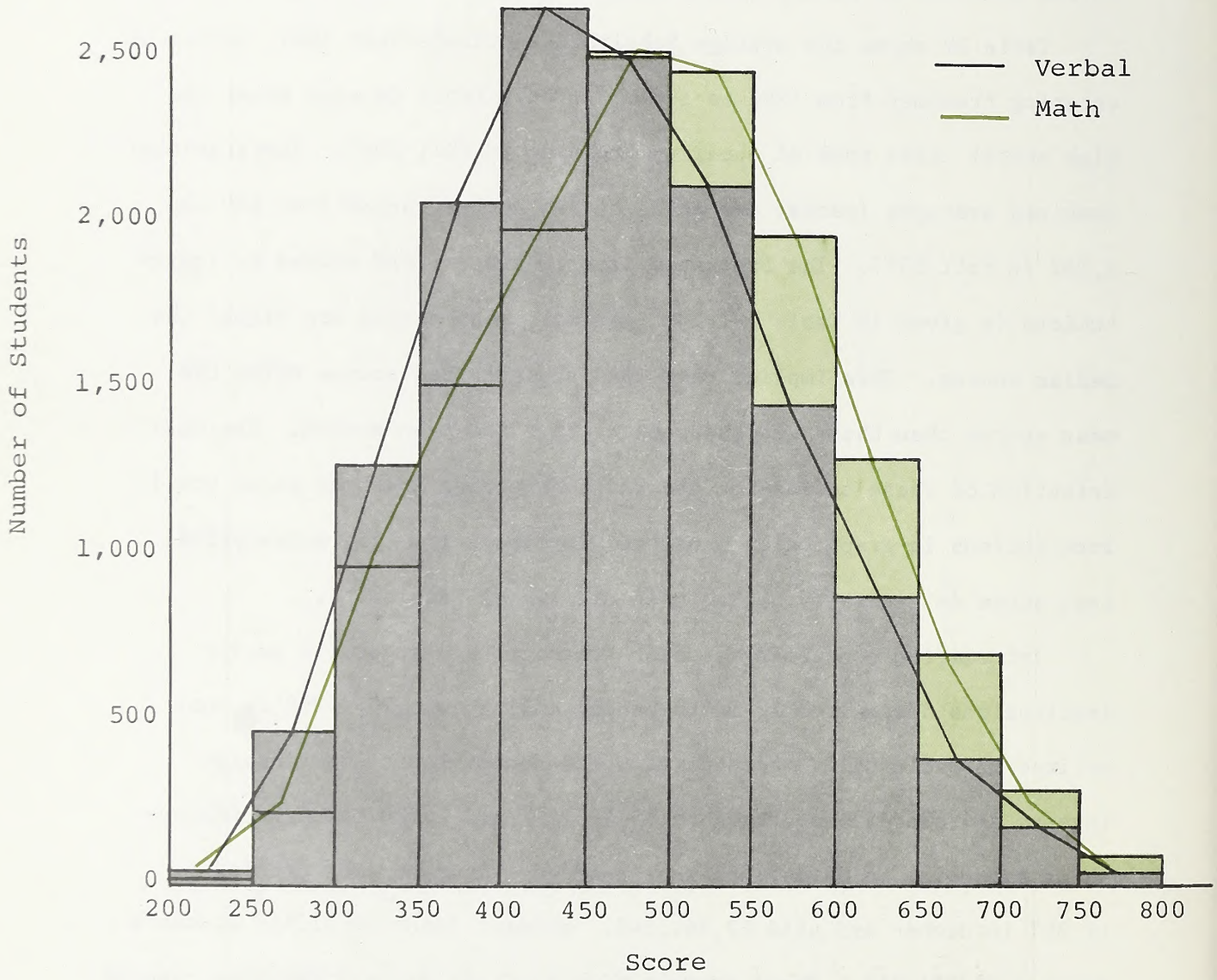


TABLE LV.

AVERAGE SAT SCORES AND HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN AT PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1967

Institution (Coded)	Av. SAT Scores of Freshmen Fall 1967			Combined SAT Av. Prior Years					Percent of Freshmen in Top Ranks of High School Class 1967			
									Top 20%	Top 40%	Top 60%	Top 80%
	Verbal	Math	Total	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	Top 25%	Top 50%	Top 75%	
A	356	368	724	689	640	616	596	556		52	71	89
B	434	462	896	882	896	902	840	821	23	52	70	87
C	437	468	905	894	893	871	826	814	30	64	86	95
D	521	522	1,043	1,039	1,042	1,038	1,017	989		89	100	100
E	560	591	1,151	1,152	1,132	1,100	1,076	1,051		75	98	100
F	471	506	977	971	992	926	914	893		11	89	92
G	402	436	838	823	800	721	714	690		45	79	93
H	509	586	1,095	1,072	1,070	1,038	1,021	1,012	56	83	92	94
I	356	376	732	664	652	655	647	629		52	70	79
J	328	341	669	650	584	574	529	565		Top 1/3 - 60%		Top 2/3 - 89%
K	330	352	682	652	611	587	572	556		52	82	95
L	466	493	959	953	943	931	892	857	35	69	91	100
M	468	473	941	947	919	901	835	829		40	76	96
N	440	469	909	895	881	883	853	805		52	89	99
O	376	416	792	745	678	657	626	628		57	80	91
P	476	486	962	1,015	-	-	-	-	(	N O T A V A I L A B L E		)

TABLE LVI. DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN AT PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS: FALL 1967

Score Intervals	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	All Institutions
Verbal																	
750-800	-	-	-	5	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	36
700-749	-	1	-	20	121	3	-	23	-	-	-	11	2	2	-	-	183
650-699	1	1	3	49	233	3	-	51	-	-	-	23	4	6	1	5	380
600-649	-	4	22	125	453	21	7	141	1	1	-	74	5	20	2	7	883
550-599	2	15	47	239	544	44	10	263	7	1	-	177	21	65	3	6	1,444
500-549	3	41	125	364	517	57	30	389	11	2	2	362	33	145	16	12	2,109
450-499	9	67	257	301	414	97	42	368	30	12	6	551	39	257	40	19	2,509
400-449	34	86	301	177	211	108	115	295	81	28	13	617	59	373	129	14	2,641
350-399	109	95	216	53	41	61	150	84	223	99	46	323	28	295	249	6	2,078
300-349	125	27	107	1	2	12	49	21	242	151	99	25	6	88	304	4	1,263
250-299	33	-	13	-	-	-	26	5	103	122	55	-	-	4	109	-	470
200-249	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	8	1	-	-	18	-	42
Not Avail.	1	-	-	2	-	5	-	41	8	-	6	1	2	-	-	14	80
Total Enrolled	318	337	1,091	1,336	2,565	411	429	1,681	711	425	235	2,167	199	1,255	871	87	14,118
Mean Score*	356	434	437	521	560	471	402	509	356	328	330	466	468	440	376	476	470
Median Score**	349	427	435	518	559	460	396	502	349	327	324	460	456	432	351	464	460
Mathematical																	
750-800	-	-	-	-	55	2	-	27	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	86
700-749	-	-	1	12	184	1	-	78	-	-	-	6	-	1	1	1	285
650-699	-	5	7	48	347	15	-	217	2	-	-	37	5	12	1	1	697
600-649	-	7	38	111	520	18	12	423	1	-	-	105	9	39	5	3	1,291
550-599	3	25	99	268	649	84	21	367	4	-	-	289	20	119	14	11	1,973
500-549	1	55	199	380	534	84	47	300	15	4	2	529	36	228	43	18	2,475
450-499	15	79	306	338	219	116	92	156	54	13	11	639	45	345	84	11	2,523
400-449	54	104	265	144	50	65	108	63	122	42	23	433	47	299	167	12	1,998
350-399	119	56	129	32	7	17	114	7	255	89	68	119	29	185	281	8	1,515
300-349	110	6	43	1	-	4	24	1	217	187	103	8	4	26	225	6	965
250-299	15	-	4	-	-	-	11	1	31	84	20	-	1	1	48	2	218
200-249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	12
Not Avail.	1	-	-	2	-	5	-	41	8	-	6	1	2	-	-	14	80
Total Enrolled	318	337	1,091	1,336	2,565	411	429	1,681	711	425	235	2,167	199	1,255	871	87	14,118
Mean Score*	368	462	468	522	591	506	436	586	376	341	352	493	473	469	416	486	498
Median Score**	367	452	467	520	586	499	430	587	369	333	343	491	468	467	378	489	495

* Computed by institutions from individual data.
** Computed by BHE from grouped data.

TABLE LVII.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID AT PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA
FOR TWELVE-MONTH PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1967

Institution	SCHOLARSHIPS (Grants and Awards)						TEACH.FELLOWSHIPS		CAMPUS PAYROLL (On-Camp.Stud.Jobs)		STUDENT LOAN FUNDS			
	Non-Athletic		Athletic		Total						Loans Granted		Outstanding Loans	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	No.of Stud.	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
N.C. State U.	1,205	$1,541,540	164	$201,664	1,369	$1,743,204	717****	$2,230,000	3,452*	$590,889	957	$485,050	3,652	$2,337,751
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,436	2,892,947	165	215,097	2,601	3,108,044	1,309	2,130,500	880**	430,080	2,541***	811,646	12,619***	3,854,079
UNC-Charlotte	297	72,997	-	-	297	72,997	-	-	199	59,292	141	31,076	173	71,986
UNC-Greensboro	681	266,550	-	-	681	266,550	140	170,539	1,155	276,195	433	156,843	1,577	714,184
Appalachian	624	127,938	37	38,000	661	165,938	120	150,000	1,094	347,717	736	293,802	1,832	1,062,881
Asheville-Biltmore	74	19,588	7	2,900	81	22,488	-	-	133	27,577	72	21,893	60	19,000
East Carolina	993	173,254	182	84,709	1,175	257,963	130	149,709	1,981	346,448	1,020	392,330	2,073	1,401,936
Elizabeth City	288	89,988	39	12,050	327	102,038	8	60,000	607	183,280	1,933	140,520	1,100	206,946
Fayetteville	262	56,591	38	4,350	300	60,941	-	-	647	133,265	281	58,370	1,110	488,186
N.C. A and T	426	167,294	82	54,058	508	221,352	34	32,445	748	294,700	823	294,745	2,534	1,233,369
N.C. College	489	145,813	74	29,388	563	175,201	25	11,120	838	268,184	1,700	394,621	1,349	972,828
N.C.Sch.of Arts	47	21,224	-	-	47	21,224	2	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pembroke	157	15,950	28	6,100	185	22,050	-	-	228	52,699	126	27,258	516	119,998
Western Carolina	926	261,098	58	29,472	984	290,570	-	-	563	206,919	513	169,008	1,168	570,412
Wilmington	89	15,300	21	6,000	110	21,300	41	7,650	42	12,300	28	11,200	148	63,693
Winston-Salem	174	32,450	49	10,192	223	42,642	-	-	240	112,000	320	103,000	781	423,940
TOTAL	9,168	5,900,522	944	693,980	10,112	6,594,502	2,526	4,945,963	12,807	3,341,545	11,624	3,391,362	30,692	13,541,189

* Includes all students who were on the payroll at any time during the 12-month fiscal year, even for a few hours.
** Represents only those part-time jobs assigned by and/or reported to the Office of Student Aid.
*** Represents number of notes executed--not the number of borrowers.
****Includes 426 research assistantships.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities in annual reporting forms of the Board of Higher Education (BHE) and Higher Education General Information Survey forms (HEGIS) of the United States Office of Education. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below:

SECTION I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT

BHE A-1 Comprehensive Report on Fall Enrollment, 1967
Part I. Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1967
Part III. "Home Base" of Students, Fall 1967

BHE A-2 Student Housing Report as of October 1, 1967 (public senior institutions only)

HEGIS OE 2300-2.2 Enrollment in Third Trimester, Fourth Quarter, or Summer Session(s): 1967

HEGIS OE 2300-2.5 Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees, Fall 1967.

SECTION II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated at Board of Higher Education.

SECTION III. TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS

BHE A-1 Part II. New Transfer Students

BHE A-9 Withdrawal and Retention of Undergraduate Students for Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1967

SECTION IV. DEGREES CONFERRED

HEGIS OE 2300-2.1 Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Between July 1, 1966 and June 30, 1967

SECTION V. FACULTY AND STAFF

HEGIS OE 2300-3 Employees in Institutions of Higher Education

SECTION VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES

HEGIS OE 2300-5.2 College and University Library Resources and Facilities

SECTION VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

BHE A-8 Report on Extension Activities for Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1967 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION VIII. STUDENT COSTS

BHE A-3 Student Tuition, Fees and Charges for the Academic Year 1967-1968

SECTION IX. ADMISSIONS AND FINANCIAL AID

BHE A-4 Admission Requirements and Practices as of October 1, 1967 (public senior institutions only)

BHE A-10 Student Financial Aid for Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1967 (public senior institutions only)

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from the Board's reporting forms and the U.S. Office of Education's Higher Education General Information Survey forms. Some specific definitions appear as footnotes in appropriate tables.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the head-count resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and enrolled for individual lessons only.

   Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

   First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

   Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be a candidate for a master's or doctor's degree.

   Entering Freshmen include new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

   Full-time Student includes students enrolled in credits equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time load. Normal full-time load is the number of credit hours required for graduation divided by the number of semesters or terms normally required for graduation.

   Part-time Student includes students enrolled for less than 75 percent of the normal full-time load.

   F.T.E. (Full-time Equivalent) of Part-time Students is the total number of credit hours of part-time students divided by the normal full-time load. Recognition should be made of variations in full-time load for different program levels.

   In-state Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to transferring students to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY member refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

Credit Extension includes students in extension courses which are creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, an associate degree, a certificate, a diploma, or other formal award.

On-Campus Extension generally includes students enrolled in evening or weekend courses or special part-time students taking day classes offered by the extension division. When the extension division is not separated from the regular programs, this includes students who enrolled only in evening or weekend courses.

Off-Campus Extension includes students enrolled in off-campus extension courses, excluding military centers.

Military Centers: students enrolled in military centers.

Correspondence students are those taking one or more courses for credit toward a formal degree, by mail.

Television Courses: students taking television courses for credit.

Non-Credit Extension includes students in other than credit extension.

Adult Education includes adults enrolled in non-degree credit courses of regular length (or slightly shorter) which are designed for, or attended principally by, persons who have terminated their formal education.

Individual Lesson includes students enrolled for individual lessons only as in art, music, speech, etc.

Short Course refers to face-to-face, organized instruction in a specially designed course which lasts considerably less than the regular sessions but at least four separate days.

Other Types of Non-Credit Extension activities, if any, including courses offered by telecommunication media, conferences, and correspondence not for credit.

Other Extension Activities include assistance or consultation rendered, applied research and experimentation in direct support of extension, and other public services, which do not generally result in formally registered enrollment. These activities are reported in terms of professional man-days devoted.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
3 3091 00767 5093

The purpose of the North Carolina Board of Higher Education "shall be . . . to plan and promote the development of a sound, vigorous, progressive, and coordinated system of higher education in the State of North Carolina."